

# Index to Congressional Townships.

Township 30 N. Range 7 E. Page 1.

"	31	"	"	7	"	"	19.
"	32	"	"	7	"	"	43 & 44
"	33	"	"	7	"	"	68.
"	34	"	"	7	"	"	106.
"	30	"	"	6	"	"	149.
"	31	"	"	6	"	"	165.
"	32	"	"	6	"	"	190.
"	33	"	"	6	"	"	218.
"	34	"	"	6	"	"	254.
"	30	"	"	5	"	"	285.
"	31	"	"	5	"	"	304.
"	32	"	"	5	"	"	329.
"	33	"	"	5	"	"	358.
"	34	"	"	5	"	"	388.
"	31	"	"	4	"	"	417.
"	32	"	"	4	"	"	443.
"	33	"	"	4	"	"	460.
"	34	"	"	4	"	"	478.

# Township 31 North Range 6 East 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Ind<sup>a</sup>

ch. lks.	South Boundry
	Var 5" 15' E
West 40.00	on S. Boundry of Sec. 36. Set gr. sec post fr wh. a Beech 21 in diam brs N 4 E 17 lks. & w W. Wood 10 " " " N 80 1/2 W 40 "
61.06	w Sugar 20 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Sect. 35 & 36 fr wh. a B. Ash 10 in diam brs N. 45 E 57 lks. dis. w Beech 10 " " " N 82 W 46 " Land level 1 <sup>st</sup> rate. Oak, ash, Elm, Sugar, Lym. Mudgth, some
West 18.48	On S. Boundry of Sec 35 a W. Oak 24 in diam
29.00	Enter Tunk Swamp
40.00	Set 1/4 Sec post in Swp. fr wh. a Tunk 6 in diam brs N 65 W 31 lks. dis a Do 10 " " " N 38 E 30 " "
42.00	Leave Swamp
60.35	w Sugar 8 in dia
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 34 & 35 fr wh. w Sugar 18 in dia brs N 84 E. 30 lks. dis. and Iron rod 9 " " " N 14 W 18 " " Land &c same
West 20.09	on S. Boundry of Sec. 34 a W. Oak 20 in diam
37.00	Intersected E. margin of a Small Lake Offset North 6.00 West 9.00 South 6.00 Reduced offset
46.00	2 <sup>d</sup> Sec cor. in lake
60.79	Tell into line on W. side of Lake
80.00	a W. Oak 10 in diam
	Set post cor. to Sect 33 & 34 fr wh. a Beech 20 in dia brs N 52 W. 36 lks. dis. and Iron rod 6 " " " N 73 E 25 " " Land &c much same marshy about Lake.

T 31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As lks  
 West On S. Boundary of Sec. 33  
 24.74 a W. Wood 30 in diam  
 44.00 Set gr sec post from which  
 a Beech 10 in diam brs N 63 W 22 lks dis. &  
 a Lymw 12 " " " N 30 E 26 " "  
 61.21 a W. Oak 24 " "  
 69.30 Enter wet prairie  
 80.00 Set post at 1/4 Sec. 32 & 33 in Prairie fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam brs N 70 E 316 lks  
 a do 10 " " " N 36 E 371 "  
 Land &c much as before

West on S. Boundary of Sec. 32.  
 15.04 Leave wet prairie  
 22.76 an Elm 18 in diam  
 40.00 Set gr Sec post from wh.  
 a Lymw 10 in dia brs N 66 E 8 lks dis  
 an Elm 15 " " " N 78 W 26 " "  
 61.12 a W. Oak 8 " "  
 80.00 Set post at 1/4 Sec 31 & 32 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 10 in dia brs N 21 W. 9 lks dis  
 an Elm 8 " " " N 80 E 25 " "  
 Land &c Same.

West On S. Boundary of Sec 31  
 18.09 a Cherry 8 in dia  
 37.00 intersected E. margin of small Lake,  
 Offset N. 4.00  
 " W. 7.50  
 S. 4.00 Reduced offset  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post in Lake  
 44.50 Fell into line on N. side of Lake  
 62.43 Intersected Range line 1.29 N of Tenny  
 Town cor. Set post at intersection fr. wh  
 an Elm 10 in diam brs S 65 E 38 lks  
 a W. Wood 22 " " " N 27 1/2 E 35 "  
 Land gently rolling, and  
 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. Timber. Oak, Ash, Elm,  
 Ironwood, Box wood & Thorn. Under  
 same. Marshy about borders of  
 Lake.

T<sup>31</sup> N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 1/2

## East Boundry

Var. 5" 30' E.

North On E. Boundry. of Sec. 36.  
 18.73 an Elm 20 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.  
 an Elm 9 in. diamr brs. S 6 W. 94 lks. &  
 w Do 30 " " " N 4 W 492 "  
 66.15 w Beech 11 " "  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sec 28 & 36 fr wh.  
 a Beech 9 in diamr brs N 44 W. 110 lks. dia.  
 w Do 18 " " " S 58 W 28 " "  
 Land rolling, 1<sup>st</sup> rate, Sugar, Beech,  
 Elm, Oak & White Wood.

North On E. Boundry. of Sec. 28  
 17.91 a Hickory 10 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh  
 a Beech 12 in dia brs N 46 W 16 lks. dia  
 w Do 12 " " " S 36 W 12 " "  
 66.19 an Elm 18 " "  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sect. 24 & 25 fr wh.  
 a Beech 9 in diamr brs N 10 W 28 lks. dia  
 w Do 9 " " " S 36 W 28 " "  
 Land &c Same

Packerton corner

North on E. Boundry of Sec. 24.  
 16.71 a Beech 20 in diamr  
 40.00 Set gr sec post - a R. Oak 14 in dia  
 for gr sec corner.  
 59.14 a Beech 18 in diamr  
 72.00 Enter Willow Swamp  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sect. 13 & 24 fr wh.  
 a Willow 4 in diamr brs S 74 W 42 lks. dia. &  
 w Elm 4 " " " N 2 W 400 " "  
 Land &c Same

North on E. Boundry of Sec. 13.  
 22.00 Leave Willow Swamp  
 22.84 a W. Oak 10 in dia  
 40.00 Set gr sec post fr wh  
 a Beech 10 in diamr brs N 28 W 32 lks



T3, N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. 16  
 62.74 a Boxwood 6 in diam brs S13 W 30 lks  
 68.00 a W. Oak 12 " { 2<sup>nd</sup> See post in Swamp)  
 80.00 Enter Willow Swamp  
 Set post cor. to Secs. 12 & 13 fr wh.  
 an Aspen 6 in diam brs N13 W 43 lks  
 a Do 11 " " " N61 W 70 "  
 Land rolling & 2<sup>d</sup> rate.  
 Timber as before.

North on E. Boundary of Sec. 12.  
 4.00 Leave Willow Swamp & enter Oak opening  
 24.83 a W. Oak 18 in diam.  
 39.00 enter wet prairie  
 40.00 Set gr see post in prairie fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 10 in diam brs S11 W 135 lks. dis.  
 a Do 10 " " " S22 E 125 "  
 52.00 Leave wet prairie  
 59.67 a W. Oak 11 in diam  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Secs. 12 & 13 fr wh.  
 a Y Oak 7 in diam brs S62 W 38 lks &  
 a Do 7 " " " N25 W 60 "  
 Land level & 2<sup>d</sup> rate - Timber Oak

North on E. Boundary Sec. 1.  
 4.50 Enter wet prairie  
 24.00 Leave Same  
 40.00 Set gr See post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diam brs S41 W 100 lks. dis.  
 a Do 16 " " " N69 W 146 "  
 43.00 Enter wet prairie  
 52.00 Leave Same  
 63.32 a W. Oak 11 in diam } Cor established fr wh  
 80.00 Set tempy Iron Cor } a W. Oak 12 N29 E 16  
 a Do 11 N62 W 14.  
 Land level Marshy Soil 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate.  
 Timber Oak. October 22. 1833.

Remark by Auditor of State  
 Plat shows this corner to be 16 cho. 25  
 lks South of Correction line.  
 Thus making E. line of Sec. 1. 96 cho 25 lks  
 See Page 46. & also 190 for Iron Cor. of 31 N. 66.

T3, N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

Ch 1/4	Subdivision
	Var 5° 20' E.
North	Between Secs. 35 & 36
15.80	an Ash 32 in diamr
40.00	Set gr Sec. just from wh
	an Ironwood 15 in diamr S 38 W. 6 lks. dis.
	a Beech 8 " " N 25 E. 19 " "
58.20	a Hickory 20 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to sec 25, 26, 35 & 36 fr wh
	a Beech 20 in diamr br S 38 E 11 lks &
	a Do 24 " " " N 80 W 48 "
	Half mile rolling, good - N. half level, heavy timber Beech, Oak, Hickory &c
East	On Random Between Secs. 25 & 36.
80.50	Intersected E. Boundary 167 lks N of post
	Rolling, good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Land
	Timber as before
West	On True Line
22.15	a W Oak 20 in diamr
40.25	Set gr sec just fr wh.
	a Red Oak 30 in dia br N 12 W. 38 lks. dis.
	a Beech 12 " " " S 21 E 18 " "
63.30	Do 12 " "
80.30	To sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 25 & 26
20.80	a Hickory 24 in dia
40.00	Set gr Sec just from wh.
	an Ash 12 in diamr br S 33 W. 18 lks. dis.
	an Elm 40 " " " N 29 E 42 " "
57.10	a W. Oak 10 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Secs. 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr wh.
	an Elm 24 in dia br S 31 E 15 lks. dis
	an Ash 6 " " " N 8 W 12 " "
	Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Land.
East	On Random Between Secs 24 & 25
80.40	Intersected E. Boundary 24 lks. N of post
	Land gently rolling. Timber, Beech, Oak, Ash, Hickory, Elm, Sugar, Walnut &c.

T31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chks	Underg th Ironwood. Beech. Ash. Hickory, Elm, Spice &c.
Nest	On True line.
21.80	an Ash 12 in diamr
40.20	Set gr see post fr wh. a Hickory 34 in diamr brs S 59 E 14 lks. dis. a Beech 20 " " " N 25 W 24 " "
62.87	a Beech 10 in diamr
80.40	to see cor.
North	Between Sections 23 & 24
21.25	a Beech 20 in diamr
40.00	Set gr see post fr wh an Ash 10 in diamr brs S 39 E 6 lks. dis. a Lynn 8 " " " N 79 W 8 " "
68.80	a Beech 12 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Sect. 13, 14, 23 & 24 fr wh a Beech 12 in diamr brs N 22 E 15 lks. dis. a Hickory 18 " " " S 51 W 12 " "
	No change in either land or timber.
East	On Random Betw Sect. 13 & 24
28.59	a Brook 12 lks. wide co. N.E.
80.70	Intersected E. Boundary. 36 lks N. of post Land rolling, interspersed, with small willow swamps, Oak Timber, Hazel &c
Nest	On True Line
21.50	an Ash 20 in diamr
40.35	Set gr see post fr wh. a W. Oak 36 in diamr brs N 5 E 22 lks. dis. a Do 30 " " " S 2 W 16 " "
61.70	an Ironwood 14 " "
80.70	To see. Cor. April 19 <sup>th</sup> 1834
North	Between Sect. 13 & 14
20.58	a W. Oak 24 in diamr
40.00	Set gr see post fr wh. an Ironwood 13 in diamr brs N 49 E 35 lks. dis. a Beech 25 " " " S 3 W 64 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Sect. 11, 12, 13 & 14 fr wh.

T31 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks	Aspen 11 in. diam. bro S 14 E 50 lks. dis. Do 20 " " " N 34 W 30 " " Land rolling, & poor. Timber mostly Oak, Hazel,
East 10.04 20.23 21.00 80.69	on Random Betw Sec 12 & 13 Enter Wet Prairie a Brook 10 lks. wide co. N.W. Left Prairie Intersect E. Boundary 33 lks N. of post. Poor Oak Land - including ming to Barrens - no underbrush - except some Hazel at the East end
West 21.61 40.39 80.60	On True Line a Spruce 30 in. diam Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diam. bro N 1 W 18 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " S 1 E 13 " " to Sec. Cor. April 21. 1834
North 17.04 20.00 40.00 57.00 53.50 80.00	Between Sections 11 & 12 a W. Oak 20 in. diam Enter Prairie Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam. bro S 47 W 235 lks & a Do 22 " " " N 87 W 94 " a Brook 40 wide co. N.W. Left Prairie Set post Cor. to Sect. 1. 2. 11 & 12 fr. wh. a W. Oak 36 in. diam bro N 31 E 33 lks. dis. a Do 36 " " " S 57 W 44 " " Upland rolling, & poor - Being Oak Barrens - Prairie wet. a few chs up the Brook is a Pond of some magnitude
East 50.00 75.50 80.90	On Random Betw Sec 1 & 12 Enter Prairie Left Prairie Intersected E. Boundary 43 lks N. of post. Land, timber & Prairie as last described.

T31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

chests

West on True Line  
 41.45 Set gr see post fr wh.  
 a W Oak 22 in diam brs S 86 E 47 lks &  
 a Do 24 " " " S 73 W 62 "  
 61.82 a W Oak 30 " "  
 80.91 to See Cor.

North Between Sections 1 & 2  
 22.50 a W Oak 22 in diam  
 40.00 Set gr see post fr wh  
 a W Oak 6 in diam brs S 110 E 20 lks dis  
 a B. Oak 20 " " " N 28 W 14 " "  
 50.00 Enter Prairie  
 66.00 Leave Do  
 69.50 a B. Oak 30 in diam  
 94.90 Intersected Correction Line  
 Set post at intersection cor to Sect 1 & 2  
 fr wh. a R. Oak 30 in diam brs S 114 W 83 lks dis  
 a do 50 " " " S 51 E 80 " "  
 Poor Oak Land. Barrens - No  
 underbrush.

x A Fuge Run nearly N & S.  
 on the E. side of this tier of Sections - Is  
 traveled somewhat by White Savages and  
 is supposed to lead from Eel River  
 to the Turkey Creek Prairie - was not  
 noticed in time to note it on the Lines

North Between Sect 34 & 35.  
 17.90 am Elm 20 in diam  
 40.00 Set gr see post from wh  
 a R Oak 18 in diam brs S 8 W 17 lks dis.  
 w Beech 10 " " " N 21 W 40 " "  
 66.33 a Lynn 24 " "  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sect 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr wh  
 am Elm 15 in diam S 68 W 29 lks dis.  
 am Ash 9 " " " N 65 E 34 " "  
 Land level rich - Beech, ash, Oak,  
 Walnut, Sugar, Hickory, &c.

East On Random below Sect 26 & 35  
 79.55 Intersected N & S line 4 lks S. of post.

T31 N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

ch. lks	
	Land and timber as last described.
West	On True Line
15.30	a Beech 12 in diam
39.77 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set gr. sec. post fr. wh. aw Elm 20 in diam brs N 56 W 12 lks. dis a R. Oak 12 " " " S 44 E 9 " "
61.39	a W Oak 20 " "
North	Between Sections 26 & 27
26.71	a W. Oak 24 in diam
40.00	Set gr sec post from wh. a Beech 22 in diam S 6 E 45 lks & aw Ironwood 11 " " " North 36 "
62.66	a Beech 20 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr. wh. aw Ash 14 in diam S 24 W 25 lks & a Do 24 " " N 5. E 12 " Land gently rolling, and rich. Heavy timbered Land
East	On Random Betw Sec 23 & 26
79.47	Intersected N. & S Line 12.2 lks N. of post Land & timber as before.
West	on True Line betw Sec 23 & 26
19.87	aw Ash 20 in dia
39.73 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set gr. sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 10 in dia brs S 37 W 6 lks dis aw Elm 7 " " " N 9 W 7 " "
61.47	a Passafra 10. " "
79.47	to sec. cor.
North	Between Sec 22 & 23
16.69	a Hickory 24 in dia
40.00	Set gr sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 21 in diam brs N 24 W 3 lks. dis. a Beech 8 " " " S 64 W 3 " "
61.45	a Poplar 36 " "
80.00	Set post Cor to Sec 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. aw Ironwood 14 in diam. brs S 24 W 17 lks. dis. a Poplar 22 " " " N 24 E 22 " "



T31 N. R6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. (Ind<sup>a</sup>)

	Rolling good land - particularly the south half mile.
East 79.95	On Random (Between Sect 14 & 23 Intersected N & S line) 282 lks. N of post Land rolling, inclining to dry soil and oak timber
West 39.97½ 89.97½ 79.95	On True Line Set gr. sec post fr. wh. an ash 12 in diam brs S 18 W. 32 lks. dis. a Do 14 " " " N 81 E 21 " " a R. Oak 12 in diam. To See Cor.
North 20.70 40.00 64.40 80.00	Between Sections 14 & 15 a Sycamore 30 in. diam Set gr sec post fr. wh. w W. Oak 20 in. diam brs S 12 E 19 lks & a W. Oak 24 " " " N 7 E 38 " a Do 28 " " " Set post cor to Sect 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh. a Hickory 6 in. diam brs S 20 E 35 lks. dis. a Thorn 6 " " " N 79 E 42 " " In S. margin of Prairie South half mile good land. N. half poor Oak timber.
East 1.57 37.50 80.13	On Random Between Sect 11 & 14 Enter wet Prairie Left Do Intersected N & S line 100 lks N. of post (Oak Barrens)
West 19.97 40.06½ 80.13	On True Line a Hickory 12 in diam Set gr. sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 24 in. diam brs N 75 W 6 lks. dis. a Do 22 " " " N 70 E 44 " " To See Cor.

April 22, 1834.

T31 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks	North Between Sections 10 & 11
32.15	a Hickory 12 in. diam
40.00	Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diam brs N 87 W 250 lks a B. Oak 24 " " " North 211 "
66.90	a Hickory 24 " "
80.00	Set post betw. Sect. 2 & 3. 10 & 11 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam brs N 1 W 113 lks. dir a Do 60 " " " S 48 E 38 " "
	Oak Barrens - poor land.
East	on Random Betw. Sect. 2 & 11
4.89	Enter Prairie
25.00	a Brook 50 lks. wide co. N. W. Sluggish, deep, and miry
37.00	Left Prairie
79.80	Intersected N & S line 148 lks N. of post Oak timber - no underbrush. Poor land.
West	On True Line
21.20	a Hickory 24 in. diam
39.90	Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 24 in. diam brs S 61 E 6 lks. dir. a W. Oak 18 " " " N 18 W 24 " "
79.80	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 2 & 3.
22.06	a B. Oak 12 in. diam
24.00	West shore of a Lake. perhaps 100 lks. wide. and almost round.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam brs. S 21 E 27 lks. dir. a Hickory 20 " " " N 58 W 23 " "
50.00	a Brook 15 lks. wide. co. S. W.
68.20	a W. Oak 24 in. dia
91.30	Intersected Line of Correction Set post at intersection betw. Sect. 2 & 3 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam brs S 29 W 150 lks & a Do 12 " " " S 21 E 180 "
	Oak Barrens

T31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks North	Between Sec 33 & 34
3.00	Enter Tunk Timber & Swamp.
15.00	a Pond.
40.00	Set gr see post fr. wh.
	a Tunk 10 in diamr brs S 6 E 20 lks. dis
	a Do 15 " " " N 84 W 36 " "
56.65	a Do 8 " " " " " "
58.00	Enter wet prairie & leave Swamp
73.50	Leave Swamp
80.00	Set post cor to Sec 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a W Oak 40 in diamr brs S 26 W 32 lks. dis
	a Ironwood 10 " " " N 24 E 40 " "
	Remarks omitted by Surveyor
East	On Random Between Sec 27 & 34
80.40	Intersected N 45 line 150 lks N. of post.
	Second rate Land Beech, Poplar, Oak, Sugar, Hickory.
West	On True Line.
17.86	a W Oak 30 in diamr
40.20	Set gr see post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 36 in diamr brs N 3 E 75 lks. dis
	a Hickory 10 " " " S 42 W 36 " "
59.68	a W. Oak 15 " " "
80.49	to sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
7.20	a W. Oak 24 in diamr
9.50	Enter wet prairie
13.25	a Brook 6 lks wide cor. N. E.
37.50	Leave prairie
40.00	Set gr see post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs S 1 E 34 lks. dis.
	a Do 30 " " " N 33 W 38 " "
66.50	a Do 22 " " " " " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 23 in diamr brs N 79 W 19 lks. dis.
	a Do 23 " " " N 74 E 30 " "
	Inclining to Barrens. Oak timber poor land.

T31 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks East 10.11 38.10 80.45	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sect 22 & 27 a Brook 12 lks. wide cor. N.E. a Do 6 " " " North Intersected N & S line 158 lks N. of post Rolling, common 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Land.
West 20.59 --- 80.45	On True Line a Hickory 24 in diamr Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> see post fr. wh. a Beech 11 in diamr brs N. 40 W 18 lks. dis. a Do 19 " " " S 31 E 40 " " to see cor. April 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1834
North 14.90 37.10 40.04 68.00 80.00	Between Sections 21 & 22 a Brook 15 lks. wide cor. West a Hickory 24 in diamr Set gr see post fr. wh. an Elm 22 in diam brs S 24 E. 33 lks. dis. a Do 19 " " " N 42 W. 8 " " a Poplar 24 " " Set post cor. to Sects 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh. a R. Oak 20 in diamr brs S 15 E. 24 lks & a Poplar 15 " " " N 54 W 16 " Rolling Oak land - Some Willow Swamps
East 80.00	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sect 15 & 22 Intersected N & S line 18 lks N. of post East half mile good land.
West 19.69 40.00 59.10 80.00	On True Line a Lym 24 in diamr Set gr see post fr. wh a W. Oak 30 in diamr brs N 67 E 41 lks. dis. an Ark 20 " " " S 26 W 10 " " a W. Oak 30 " " to see cor.
North 15.90 40.00	Between Sections 15 & 16 an Elm 24 in diamr Set gr see post fr. wh. a R. Oak 12 in diamr brs S 77 E 19 lks. dis.

T31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch lks	
52.00	an Elm 20 in diamr brs S 84 W 18 lks. dis.
80.00	an Elm 20 " "
	Set post cor to Sect 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr. wh
	an Ash 20 in diamr brs N 22 W 12 lks dis
	w Do 18 " " S 59 E 8 " "
	South half mile - Oak timber -
	North half good land, and timber to
	correspond.
East	On Random Between Sect 11 & 15.
37.00	Enter Wet Prairie
54.50	a Brook 12 lks wide cor. N.W.
79.60	Intersected N + S line 50 lks N of post
	Oak timber poor land - no underbrush
	except some Hazel. Part however is
	good land.
West	On True Line
39.80	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a R. Oak 20 in dia brs S 37 W 18 1/2 lks. dis.
	an Elm 12 " " S 88 W 133 " "
58.56	an Ash 12 " "
79.60	to Sec. cor.
North	Between Sect 9 & 10
25.12	a W. Oak 50 in diamr
30.00	Enter Wet prairie
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 30 in diamr brs S 33 W 73 lks. dis.
	a Do 12 " " N 71 W 130 " "
	Near a point of Timber
57.50	Leave (Wet prairie)
59.50	a W. Oak 30 in diamr
70.00	Enter Prairie
84.00	Set post cor to Sect. 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh
	a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs N 83 E 28 1/2 lks. dis.
	a Hickory 10 " " N 4 W 54 1/2 " "
	Description - omitted
East	On Random Between Sect 3 & 10
2.50	Leave Prairie
7.00	Enter Do

T 3, N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

28.00	Leave Prairie
35.00	a Brook 15 lks wide cor. NW
79.55	Intersected N & S line 25 lks N of post. Thin skirts of Prairie are so numerous and irregular as to make it impossible to delimitate them with much accuracy on the diagram
West	On True Line
22.25	an Ash 24 in. diam
39.77½	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post from wh. a Hickory 20 in. diam. brs N 38½ E 35 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " S 23 E 54 " "
79.35	To sec cor.
North	Between Sections 3 & 4
5.40	Leave Prairie
20.00	a W. Oak 40 in. diam.
40.00	Set gr sec post fr. wh. a B. Oak 28 in. diam brs S 26 E 40 lks. dis. a W. Oak 20 " " " N 43 W 93 " "
55.00	a Brook 30 lks wide cor. NW
73.54	a B. Oak 24 in. diam
87.40	Intersected Correction Line 12.96 W. of a 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor. - Set post Cor. to Secs 3 & 4 fr. wh. a Hickory 24 in. diam. brs S 3 E 70 lks. dis. a B. Oak 8 " " " S 61 W 95 " "
	April 24 <sup>th</sup> 1834 Remarks Omitted
North	Between Sections 32 & 33
8.00	Leave Prairie
18.00	a Cherry 15 in diam
40.00	Set gr Sec post fr. wh. an Ash 20 in. diam brs N 4 E 23 lks. dis. a Do 22 " " " S 44 W 19 " "
62.50	a B Oak 36 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Sect. 28. 29. 32 & 33 fr wh a W Oak 30 in diam brs N 36 E 60 lks. dis a R. Oak 60 " " " N 36 W 87 " "
	Oak Barrens - poor land.



T31 N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks East	On Random. Between Sect 28 & 33 59.25 Enter Prairie 74.25 Leave Do 79.25 Intersected N & S line 184 S. of post Description Omitted
West	on True Line 22.00 a W Oak 22 in. diam. 39.62 1/2 Set gr. sec post fr. wh. an Ash 12 in. diam brs N 46 W 46 lks. dis. a W Oak 28 " " " S 26 E 67 " " 59.00 a Poplar 12 " " 79.25 to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 28 & 29 16.50 an Elm 15 in. diam. 40.00 Set gr. sec post fr. wh. an Elm 12 in. diam brs S 58 E 40 lks. dis. a B. Oak 20 " " " S 43 W 74 " " 58.12 a W Oak 60 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 20, 21, 28 & 29 fr. wh. an Ash 20 in. diam brs S 55 E 20 lks. dis. a Walnut 17 " " " N 35 W 8 " " Level Land - South half mile Second rate. North half mile - inclining to wet.
East	On Random. Between Sect. 21 & 28 79.25 Intersected N & S line 123 lks S. of post Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Land - Oak, Hickory, Beech, Poplar, Ironwood, Dogwood, Elm &c.
West	On True Line 18.34 a W Oak 36 in. diam. 39.62 1/2 Set gr. sec post fr. wh. a Poplar 24 in. diam brs S 30 E 29 lks. dis. a Beech 20 " " " N 39 W 18 " " 59.49 a Do 20 " " 79.25 to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 20 & 21 15.40 a W Oak 10 in. diam. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

T 31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Ch 2 lks	<p>a Hickory 10 in. diamr. brs S 9 E 17 lks. dia.</p> <p>an Ironwood 6 " " " N 26 E 11 " "</p> <p>55.10 a Beech 31 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 16, 17, 20 &amp; 21 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 11 in. diamr. brs S 16 W 17 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 24 " " " N 7 E 22 " "</p> <p>Rolling good land - timber as before.</p>
East	<p>On Random Between Sect. 16 &amp; 21.</p> <p>17.80 a Brook 15 lks. with cr. NW.</p> <p>79.60 Intersected N &amp; S line 23 lks N. of post.</p> <p>Rolling good Second Rate Land. Oak;</p> <p>Poplar, Beech, Sugar, Walnut, Hickory.</p>
West	<p>On True Line</p> <p>19.70 a Beech 21 in. diamr.</p> <p>39.30 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>an Ash 11 in. diamr. brs S 66 E 12 lks. dia. &amp;</p> <p>a Hickory 9 " " " S 71 W 22 " "</p> <p>79.60 To sec. Cor.</p>
North	<p>Between Sections 16 &amp; 17.</p> <p>17.60 a Brook 20 lks. with co. NW.</p> <p>23.98 an Ash 20 in. diamr. brs</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 19 in. diamr. brs N 82 E 21 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 19 " " " N 27 W 17 " "</p> <p>67.50 an Ash 20 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 8, 9, 16 &amp; 17. fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 40 in. dia. brs N 59 W 39 lks. dia.</p> <p>an Ash 20 " " " S 48 E 5 " "</p> <p>Rolling Second rate Land.</p> <p>Timber as Last described</p>
East	<p>On Random Between Sect. 9 &amp; 16.</p> <p>79.50 Intersected N &amp; S line 60 lks S. of post.</p> <p>Good Second rate land. Heaver</p> <p>timber, Poplar, Walnut, Beech, Sugar,</p> <p>Spice, Paw Paw, Ironwood, Hickory, Elm, &amp;c.</p>
West	<p>on True line.</p> <p>19.29 a Beech 14 in. diamr.</p>

T31 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 1/2	39.75	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post w Beech 20 in. diamr. brs. N 55 E 27 lks. dis. & an Ironwood. 9 " " " S 78 W 25 " "	
	39.79	a Beech 11 " " " " " " " " " "	
	79.30	To sec. cor. April 25, 1834.	
North	Between Sect 8 & 9		
	31.30	an Elm 30 in. diamr	
	40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Aspen 11 in. diamr. brs. N 21 E 90 lks. dis. a W. Oak 11 " " " N 48 W 90 " "	
	65.70	a Do 60 " " " " " " " " " "	
	80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 4, 5, 8 & 9 fr. wh. an Elm 19 in. diamr. brs. S 60 E 90 lks. dis. a Do 11 " " " S 20 W 58 " "	
		South half mile good Land North half interspersed with swamps and small necks of wet prairie	
East	On Random Between Sect 4 & 9		
	25.00	Intersected a Lake - which we pass by an offset at right angles to the N.	
	39.00	Left lake	
	79.45	Intersected N & S line 22 lks. N. of post Land west on the Lake is good The Lake is beautiful - clear water, sandy firm bottom	
Can see			
West	On True Line		
	20.45	Made cor. on E. side of Lake fr. wh. an Elm 26 in. diamr. brs. N 52 E 14 lks. & a Sycamore 12 " " " N 68 W 60 " "	
	54.45	Made cor. on W. side of Lake - fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs. S 15 E 17 lks. dis. a Do 30 " " " N 35 E 40 " "	
	79.45	To sec. cor.	
North	Between Sections 4 & 5		
	5.30	a W. Oak 24 in. diamr	
	13.00	Enter Prairie - wet.	
	40.00	Set gr. sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 30 in. diamr. N 30 W 346 lks. &	

T<sup>31</sup> N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

ch <sup>11</sup> lks	a Burr Oak 30 in. diamr. brs N 43 E. 268 lks
43.00	Leave Prairie
46.30	w Hickory 16 in. diamr.
85.20	Intersected Correction Line
	Set post at intersecting fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs S 61 W. 63 lks &
	w Do 12 " " " S 71 E 39 "
	Open Barrens - Oak timber. no underbrush
	poor Land April 26. 1834
North	Between Section 31 & 32
13.70	a Brook 10 lks wide cr. west
20.50	a Hickory 12 in diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See just fr. wh.
	a R. Oak 40 in. diamr brs North 32 lks. &
	an Ash 9 " " " S 6 E 50 "
88.50	a Poplar 20 " " "
80.00	Set just cor to Sect. 29. 30. 31. & 32 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 30 in diamr brs S 88 E 34 lks. &
	an Ironwood 10 " " " S 73 W 53 "
	South half mile poor. North half 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate.
	Heavy Timbered - Beech, Oak, Ash, Sugar,
	Elm, Poplar &c.
East	on Random Betwn Sect 29 & 32
80.40	Intersected N & S line 10 lks N. of post
	Second rate level
West	On True Line
12.80	a W. Oak 28 in. diamr
40.20	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See just fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs S 60, E 54 lks. dis.
	a Poplar 24 " " " S 71 W 21 " "
68.60	an Elm 24 " " "
80.40	to see cor.
West	on Random Betwn Sect 30 & 31
64.20	Intersected W. Boundary 250 lks N. of post
	East half mile good.
East	On True Line
	an Ash 12 in dia brs S 21 E 27 lks. dis

T<sub>31</sub> N. R 6 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. lks	an Elm 12 in. diamr, brs N 62 E 65 lks. dis.
8.11	a Walnut 20 " "
24.20	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. an Elm 18 in. diamr, brs East 90 lks. & an Aspen 16 " " " N 86 1/2 W. 230 " " (In Swamp)
64.20	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sec 29 & 30
11.60	a Beech 10 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diamr brs N 30 E 35 lks. & a Do 14 " " " S 17 W 32 "
38.55	a Hickory 22 " "
50.00	Set post Cor. to Sec 19, 20, 29 & 30 fr. wh. an Ash 18 in. diamr brs N 6 E 34 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " S 6 E 32 " " Second rate timbered Land.
East	On Random Between Sec 20 & 29
79.80	Intersected N. & S. line 250 lks N. of post Land & timber as before
West	On True Line
39.90	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. an Elm 12 in. diamr brs N 29 W. 55 lks. & a R. Oak 26 " " " S 8 E 30 "
79.80	Sec. cor.
West	On Random Between Sec 19 & 30
63.31	Intersected W. Boundary 300 S. of post Land rather inclining to wet
	East On True Line
	a W. Oak 40 in. diamr brs S 50 E 15 lks. dis. an Ironwood 8 " " " N 40 E 29 " "
23.31	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 22 in. diamr N 86 W 14 lks. dis. an Ash 15 " " " S 86 E 16 " "
53.16	a W. Oak 20 " "
63.31	

T 31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

North 19.70 44.00 44.50 34.90 80.00	<p>Between Sections 19 &amp; 20</p> <p>a Beech 12 in. diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 20 in. diam. brs S 79 E. 12 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Do 14 " " " S 20 W 31 " "</p> <p>a Brook 7 lks. wide cor. NW.</p> <p>a Poplar 26 in. diam.</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sec 17, 18, 19 &amp; 20 fr. wh.</p> <p>an Elm 28 in. diam. brs S 11 E. 10 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Beech 11 " " " N 24 E 21 " "</p> <p>Good 2<sup>nd</sup> rate timbered Land, and timber as before.</p>
East 80.20	<p>On Random Between Sec 17 &amp; 20</p> <p>Intersected N &amp; S line 50 lks. N. of post</p> <p>Poor Second rate Land - East half mile</p> <p>very brushy - Ironwood, Beech, Dogwood,</p> <p>Hickory, <u>Water Beech</u> &amp;c.</p>
West 20.30 44.10 67.93 80.20	<p>On True Line</p> <p>an Elm 18 in. diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs S 86 W 31 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Do 24 " " " N 76 E 31 " "</p> <p>a Poplar 26 " "</p> <p>To Sec. Cor.</p>
West 21.70 64.21	<p>On Random Between Sec 18 &amp; 19</p> <p>a Brook 10 lks. wide cor. NW.</p> <p>Intersected W. Boundary. 50 lks N. of post.</p> <p>Poor 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> mile some wet prairie</p> <p>&amp; Willow Swamps.</p>
East 24.21 38.89 64.21	<p>On True Line</p> <p>an Elm 12 in. diam. S 49 E 15 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 10 " " " N 39 E 56 " "</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs S 41 E 7 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 14 " " " N 63 E 9 " "</p> <p>a Do 13 " " "</p> <p>To Sec. Cor.</p>

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1834



T 31 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

North 18.65 40.00  52.00 80.00	Between Sections 17 & 18 a Poplar 18 in. diam. Set Dr See post fr. wh. a Beech 11 in. diam. brs S 30 W. 23 lbs. dis. & a Do 12 " " " N 25 E 23 " " an Ash 26 " " Set post cor to Sect. 7, 8, 17 & 18 fr. wh. an Ash 24 in. diam. brs S 79 E. 43 lbs. dis. a Beech 22 " " " S 87 W 29 " " Second rate Sand timber as before.
East 49.85 80.35	On Random Between Sect. 8 & 17 a Brook 14 lbs. wide co. N.W. Intersected N & S line at post Land & timber as last described
West 20.55 40.17 1/2  69.35 80.35	On Same Line an Ironwood 12 in. diam. Set Dr See post fr. wh. a Beech 10 in. diam. brs S 87 E. 25 lbs. dis. a Linn 15 " " " S 71 W. 13 " " a Beech 24 " " to sec. cor. June 22 <sup>th</sup> 1834
West 43.50 64.21	On Random Between Sect. 7 & 18 a Brook 12 lbs. wide co. N.W. Intersected N. Boundary 217 lbs. S. of post. Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Sand
East  24.21  46.25 64.21	On True Line a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs S 25 E. 15 lbs. dis. a Do 12 " " " N 80 E 13 " " Set Dr See. post fr. wh. a Walnut 14 in. diam. brs N 74 E 14 lbs. dis. a Beech 12 " " " S 38 W 13 " " a Sugar 12 " " to Sec. cor.
North 9.20 40.00	Between Sect. 7 & 8 a Poplar 30 in. diam. Set Dr See. post fr. wh. a Beech 20 in. diam. brs S 30 W. 37 lbs. dis. &

T<sub>31</sub> N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

ch. lks	a Buckeye 12 in diamr brs N 49 E. 19 lks. dis.
55.00	a Brook 13 lks wide co N.W.
66.20	a W. Oak 14 in diamr
80.00	Set post. Cor to Sec. 5, 6, 7 & 8 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs S 16 E 6 lks. dis
	a Do 22 " " " West 3 " "
	Land and Timber as before.
East	on Random Between Secs 5 & 8,
74.45	Intersected N & S line 123 lks S. of post
79.45	Land & timber as before
West	On True Line
19.25	a W. Oak 24 in diamr
39.72	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	an Elm 19 in diamr. brs N 37 W 8 lks dis
	an Ash 8 " " " South 6 " "
	a Walnut 12 " "
79.45	To Sec. Cor.
West	On Random Between Secs 6 & 7
25.80	a Brook 21 lks wide co. N.W.
43.13	a Do 21 " " " S.W.
62.00	a Do 21 " " " N.W.
65.10	Intersected W. Boundary at post.
	(very close) underbrush & heavy timber
East	On Same line
	a Linn 19 in diamr. brs S. 86 E. 18 lks. dis.
	a W. Oak 15 " " " N 31 E 16 " "
25.19	Set 9 <sup>th</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	an Elm 14 in diamr. brs S 45 E. 23 lks. dis.
	a Sugar 15 " " " N 36 W 44 " "
34.15	a W. Oak 20 " "
65.19	To sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 5 & 6.
20.89	a R. Oak 36 in diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 19 in diamr. brs N 4 E. 9 lks. dis.
	an Elm 12 " " " S 25 E. 20 " "
66.39	an Elm 20 " "

T 31 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

chs. ths  
91.00 Intersected Correction Line  
Set post Cor. to Sec. 5 & 6. fr. wh.  
on Elm 20 in dia. brs S 36 E 56 lks. &  
a Poplar 12 " " S 13 W 60 "  
Second gate Land - Heavy timber  
and close underbrush

Meanders of a Lake in Sections  
4 & 9. Commencing at the Cor. for Sec.  
4 & 9 on the N. Margin of Lake 25 chs  
East of the Cor. for 4, 5, 8 & 9. Thence  
in Sec. 4.

Course	chs. ths	Remarks
N 32 E	5.00	in Sec. 4, along Lake shore
N 76 E	14.00	
S 72 E	15.00	13 on outlet 10 lks. wide on N.
S 50 E	4.90	to Cor. on Line between Sec. 4 & 9
S 56 E	4.00	in Sec. 9
S 31 E	14.00	
South	10.00	
S 43 W	19.00	
S 89 W	6.00	
N 67 W	6.00	
N 42 W	23.00	
N 49 W	11.00	
North	14.00	to place of Beginning June 22, 1834
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 30. Beginning at the Cor. on the S. side of Lake on the Range Line b. R 3 & 6.		
N 79 E	42.00	in Sec. 30 - at 32. wet prairie. 10 chs wide
N 27 E	5.50	
N 11 W	11.00	
N 81 W	15.00	
N 38 W	5.50	
West	6.00	
S 68 W	11.50	
N 70 W	6.14	to the Cor. on Range Line N. side of Lake

T 31 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

Chs lks

Reminders of a Lake in Sec. 3.	
Beginning at the Dr Sec Cor. on the	
Line Bottom Sec. 3 & 4. Thence N. 38 E.	
11.67 to the Lake - thence	
N 12 W	16.00
N 47 E	5.00
N 45 E	5.00
N 84 E	8.00
S 75 E	11.50
S 81 E	14.00
S 45 W	17.00
West	12.50
N 35 W	7.50
at 70 lks outlet 1.50 wide cor. N. W.	
white oak bank	
at 11.00 inlet 100 lks wide cor. S. E.	
at 14.25 inlet 12 " " S. E.	
to the place of Beginning	

This Township, compared with the country generally, may be considered one of fine land. It is less interrupted with swamps & marshy prairie, Bears a heavy luxuriant growth of timber well suited to its future improvement.

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with M. J. Williams, Surveyor Genl. of the United States, for the States of Ohio & Indiana & the Territory of Michigan bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr. 1833 - and in good conformity to the Laws of the United States and the instructions of said Surveyor General - I have Surveyed and subdivided into sections Township 31 N, R. 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, in the State of Indiana. And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true, and mainly the original field notes of said Survey & subdivision executed as aforesaid.

Certified this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1834.

John Hendricks  
Deputy Surveyor

William Cash }  
William Yelton } Chairman  
Abraham T. Hendricks & Self, Markers.

Township 32 N. Range No 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

chs lks

South Boundry

Var. 6" 13' E

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 36.  
 13.31 a W. Oak 18 in. diamr  
 35.47 a Linn 16 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 w Butternut 7 in diamr. brs N 60 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 52 lks. dia.  
 w W. Ash 14 " " " N 69 W 21 "  
 60.50 Enter Marsh  
 65.50 Leave Same  
 69.05 a W. Oak 11 in. diamr  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 35 & 36. fr wh  
 a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 29 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 16 lks. dia.  
 w Do 10 " " " N 62 W 14 " "  
 Land rolling, & good soil - Oak  
 Hickory - On E. 60.00 B & No walnut. White  
 wood & ash.

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 35.  
 1.50 Enter Marsh  
 9.00 Leave Same  
 35.81 a Y. Oak 16 in. diamr.  
 36.00 Enter Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 15 in. diamr. brs N 60 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 19 lks. dia.  
 w Do 24 " " " N 40 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 247 " "  
 53.50 Leave Marsh  
 58.81 Intersect Line Between Ranges 6 & 7 E. Town  
 31 N. 16.25 N of Temp. Post.  
 Set post Cor. to Town 31 N. of Ranges  
 6 & 7 E. fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in. diamr. brs. S 85 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 128 lks. dia.  
 w Do 16 " " " S 89 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 166 " "  
 62.47 a Do 9 " "  
 77.52 a Do 8 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 14 in. diamr brs N 69 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 74 lks. dia.  
 a W. Oak 13 " " " N. 7 W 118 " "  
 Land rolling openings, Soil good.  
 Oak & Hickory - Broken with low places

T32 N. R6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

ch. lks	
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 34.
13.44	w Hickory 11 in. diamr.
27.46	a W. Oak 14 " "
38.60	w Brook 10 lks wide. cu. S.W. Sluggish
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	an Elm 7 in diamr brs N 82 E. 75 lks. dis
	a Y. Oak 13 " " N 52 W 168 " "
60.74	a W. Oak 24 " "
79.00	a Marsh
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a Y. Oak 18 in diamr. brs N 60 1/2 E 112 lks &
	a W. Oak 18 " " N 1/2 W 224 "
	Land &c much same.
West	On South Boundary Sec. 33.
10.00	Leave Marsh
17.00	Enter Marsh
31.00	Leave Same
36.28	an Elm 14 in. diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 23 in. diamr. brs N 42 1/2 E 21 lks. dis.
	w Do 12 " " N 32 W 40 " "
47.37	Road from Logansport to White Pigeon la. N.E.
57.00	Enter Marsh
71.00	Leave Same.
74.84	a Hickory 16 in. diamr
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 32 & 33 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diamr. brs N 36 1/2 E. 48 lks. &
	a Y. Oak 21 " " N 28 W 84 "
	Land &c Same.
West	On S. Boundary. of Sec. 32.
2.00	Enter Marsh
10.00	Leave Same
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 9 in. diamr. brs N 47 E. 27 lks. dis.
	w Do 12 " " N 34 W 68 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 31 & 32 fr. wh.
	w Swamp Oak 4 in. diam brs N 80 E 18 lks. dis.
	an Elm 12 " " N 14 W 62 " "
	Land &c Similar. Very bushy on W 1/2.



T32, N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs lks	On S. Boundary of Sec. 31.
West	a Brook 50 lks. wide ca. N.
1.00	
32.79	a W. Oak 18 in. diamr.
38.00	Enter Marsh
40.00	Set gr sec post & leave Marsh, fr. wh.
	w W. Wood 16 in. diamr brs S 41 E. 8 lks. dist
	w Hickory 13 " " N 75 W 178 " "
54.50	Enter Marsh
60.00	Point of Land (dry) per S.
68.50	Leave Same & Enter Marsh
75.83	Set post cor. to Town 32, N. of Range 546, E.
	w W. Oak 24 in. diamr brs N 92 W. 260 lks. dist.
	w B. Gum 12 " " N 60 W 246 " "
	Land mostly hilly openings.
	W. Y. Oak & Hickory. Soil 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate

## East Boundary

(Var. 8" 50' E.)

South	on E. Boundary of Sec. 1.
	Began in Swamp.
6.00	Leave Same.
31.25	a W. Oak 30 in. diamr.
37.57	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w Hickory 6 in. diamr. brs N 18 W. 30 lks. dist.
	a Do 7 " " S 39 W 78 " "
50.00	Leave Oak Land.
54.12	a Sugar. 20 in. diamr.
70.07	an Elm 8 " "
77.57	Set post cor. to Sec. 1 & 12 fr. wh.
	a Blue Ash 10 in. diamr. brs N 48 1/2 W. 48 lks. dist.
	a Beech 20 " " S 60 W 38 " "
	First half - Oak Land - Second half - Beech,
	Sugar, Ash, Elm. Soil 1 <sup>st</sup> rate.

South	on E. Boundary of Sec. 12.
11.25	w W. Wood 18 in. diamr.
26.92	a R Oak 10 " "
32.00	Enter Willow Swamp
40.00	Set gr Sec post fr. wh.
	an Elm 10 in. diam. brs S 15 W. 26 lks. dist.
	w Do 6 " " S 51 W 24 " "
40.50	Leave Swamp

T32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As lks

49.00 w Willow Swamp  
 60.00 Leave Same  
 61.98 a Cherry 18 in. diam  
 80.00 Set post cor. to sec 12 & 13 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak, 20 in. diam. brs N 24 W. 25 lks. dia  
 w Do 18 " " " S 72 W. 76 " "  
 Land level + 1<sup>st</sup> Rate. Beech, Sugar,  
 Elm, ash, underg<sup>th</sup> same.

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 13.

2.50 Enter Willow Swamp  
 9.00 Leave Do  
 12.89 a Beech 18 in. diam  
 36.49 w Ironwood 6 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 24 in. diam brs N 47 W. 33 lks dia  
 a Red Oak " " " S 60 W. 43 " "  
 57.00 w Brook 10 lks. wide ea. N.W.  
 60.00 Enter Oak land  
 76.43 a W. Oak 12 in. diam  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 13 & 24 fr wh.  
 a Y. Oak 12 in. diam brs N 29 W. 35 lks. dia.  
 w Do 10 " " " S 45 W. 83 " "  
 Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. - Oak, Beech-  
 Sugar, Elm &c.

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 24

14.00 Enter Marsh  
 20.00 Leave Same  
 30.26 a W. Oak 18 in. diam  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Yel. Oak 48 in. diam brs N. 66 W. 56 lks. dia.  
 w W. Oak 24 " " " S 29 W. 64 " "  
 61.08 a Do 18 " "  
 70.00 Enter Marsh  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 24 & 25 fr. wh. (Leave Marsh)  
 a W. Wood 10 in. diam. brs S 52 W. 14 lks. dia.  
 w B. Ash 7 " " " N 45 W. 29 " "  
 Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate.  
 Timber Oak.

T32 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.  
 South On E. Boundry. of Sec. 25.  
 31.19 a W. Oak 18 in. diamr.  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in. diamr. bs N48 W. 36 lks. dis  
 w Do 12 " " " S32 W 106 " "  
 66.76 a Do 30 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 25 & 36 fr. wh  
 on Ironwood 7 in. diamr. bs N53 W 35 lks. dis  
 on Elm 12 " " " S60 W 34 " "  
 Land &c much as before.

South On E. Boundry. of Sec. 25.  
 31.19 a W. Oak 18 in. diamr.  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in. diam. bs N48 W. 36 lks. dis.  
 w Do 12 " " " S32 W 106 " "  
 66.76 a Do 30 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sec. 25 & 36 fr. wh  
 on Ironwood 7 in. diamr bs N53 W. 35 lks. dis.  
 on Elm 12 " " " S60 W 34 " "  
 Land &c much as before

This entry repeated by  
 Accident. C. H. Wright  
 Aug. 2 of 1846

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 36.  
 12.43 a White Wood 36 in. diamr.  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in. dia bs S38 W 75 lks. dis &  
 a Red Oak 24 " " " N64 W 88 " "  
 42.00 Enter Marsh  
 53.00 Outlet of Marshy pond 10 lks wide ca. N.W.  
 72.00 Leave Marsh  
 80.00 Cor to Iron 32 N. Ranges 6 & 7 E. fr. wh  
 Hick. 6. N40 W 47-  
 R. Oak 40. N83 E 82-  
 Land &c same.  
 Surveyed in 1833 by  
 Sylvester Sibley D. S.

### Subdivision

Var. 5" 20' E.  
 North Between Sections 35 & 36.  
 22.30 on Elm 20 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec. post fr. wh.

T32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 10	<p>a W. Oak 10 in diamr. brs S48 W. 130 lbs. &amp;  a B. Oak 11 " " " N61 W 100 "</p> <p>57.71 a Lym. 12 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 25, 26, 35 &amp; 36 fr. wh.  an Elm 22 in diamr. brs N29 W. 78 lbs. dia.  a B. Oak 30 " " S38 E 180 " "</p> <p>Barrens &amp; Prairie  Hazel &amp; Sassafras.</p>
East 22.40 79.90	<p>On Random Between Sect. 25 &amp; 36  a Brook 12 lbs wide ca. N.  Intersected E. Boundary. 44 lbs. S. of post.  Barrens &amp; part wet prairie</p>
West 13.30 39.95 79.90	<p>On True Line  a W. Oak 26 in diamr.  Set gr sec post fr. wh.  a W. Oak 22 in diamr. brs S41 W. 67 lbs. dia.  a Do 20 " " " N18 W 65 " "  to Sec. Cor.</p>
North 19.50 20.40 40.00 52.70 80.00	<p>Between Sect 25 &amp; 26.  a Brook 15 lbs. wide ca. W.  a W. Oak 26 in diamr.  Set Dr Sec post fr. wh.  Ironwood 10 in diamr. brs S44 W. 36 lbs. dia.  a Walnut 6 " " " S25 E " " "  a Hickory 12 " " "  Set post Cor. to Sect. 23, 24, 25 &amp; 26 fr. wh.  a Hickory 6 in diamr. brs S62 W. 32 lbs. dia &amp;  a W. Oak 14 " " " S46 E 34 " "  Scrubby Oak - close Hazel poor land  June 13. 1834.</p>
East 80.20	<p>On Random Between Sect. 24 &amp; 25.  Intersected E. Boundary. 10 lbs. N. of post  Land 2<sup>nd</sup> rate, - Oak, Beech &amp; Poplar.  Close undergrowth of sassafras &amp; Hazel.</p>
West 40.10	<p>On True Line  Set Dr Sec post fr. wh.  an Ironwood 12 in diamr brs S1 E. 21 lbs. dia.</p>

# 33 N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

80.20	North	at W. Oak 36 in diam brs N20 W. 24 lks. dia. to Sec. Cor.
14.30 40.00	North	Between Sections 23 & 24 a W. Oak 20 in diam Set gr. sec. post fr. wh. an Aspen 6 in diam brs N31 W. 180 lks. dia w W. Oak 24 " " North 450 " "
53.30 80.00		a Walnut 24 " " a W. Oak 14 " " Cor. to Sect. 13, 14, 23 & 24, a W. Oak 22 " " brs N71 W. 15 lks. dia. Barrens & some Willow Swamps - Poor 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land.
80.10	East	on Random Between Sect 13 & 24 Intersected E. Boundary at post. Poor Oak Barrens - no underbrush
20.90 40.05	West	on same line a W. Oak 20 in diam Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 24 in diam brs N18 E. 60 lks. dia. a W. Oak 20 " " " S25 W. 67 " "
64.38 80.10		a B. Oak 24 " " to Sec. Cor.
24.12 40.00	North	Between Sections 13 & 14 a W. Oak 20 in diam Set gr. sec. post from wh. a W. Oak 22 in diam brs South 12 lks. dia a Do 22 " " " N68 W. 77 " "
54.90 80.00		a B. Oak 22 " " Set post Cor. to Sect 11, 12, 13 & 14 fr. wh. a W. Oak 15 in diam brs E 53 S 27 lks. dia a Do 18 " " " N62 W. 22 " "
		Rolling Poor Oak Barrens, and neck of wet prairies
15.00 80.00	East	on Random Between Sect 12 & 13. a Brook 25 lks wide cr. NW Intersected E. Boundary. on lks. N of post Second Rate Land.

T32 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

sho 11	Timbered - Beech, Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Ironwood, Hazel, Sugar Spruce &c.
West	On True Line
20.20	a Beech 26 in. diam
40.00	Set Dr See post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 36 in. diam brs N 68 E 24 lbs. dia.
	a Red Oak 26 " " " S 77 W 26 " "
79.96	a W. Oak 24 " "
80.00	to See. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
20.00	a Brook 25 lbs with ca. west
25.00	a W. Oak 14 in. diam
40.00	Set Dr See. post fr. wh.
	a Elm 36 in. diam brs S 7 W 40 lbs. dia.
	a W. Oak 34 " " " N 2 E 37 " "
58.65	a W. Oak 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor to Sect 11 & 12 fr wh
	a Dogwood 9 in diam brs N 76 W 14 lbs dia &
	a Beech 24 " " " N 89 E 60 " "
	Oak timber - Hazel & Sassafras
East	on Random Between Sect. 1 & 12
79.30	Intersected E. Boundary. 140 lbs Support
	Second Rate Sand - Beech, Poplar, Oak, Ash, Ironwood, Sugar, Spruce.
West	On True Line
19.30	a Beech 18 in diam
39.65	Set Dr See post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 24 in diam brs S 85 E 23 lbs. dia.
	a Do 18 " " " N 40 W 19 " "
58.33	a Sycamore 12 in " "
79.39	to See. Cor.
North	Between Sections 1 & 2.
20.23	a Elm 10 in diam
40.00	Set Dr See. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 12 in diam brs S 26 E 46 lbs. dia.
	a Hickory 14 " " " N 76 W 37 " "
58.84	a Beech 12 in " "



T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chalks  
79.31 Intersected N. Boundary 132 lks. E. of post  
Where set post. Cor to Sec 1 & 2 fr. wh.  
an Ironwood 14 in. diamr. brs S 44 E 24 lks. dis.  
an Ash 12 " " S 25 W 32 " "  
Good 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Land - Beech, Poplar,  
ash, Sugar, Oak, Walnut -  
Ironwood, Sugar. -

North  
40.00 Between Sections 34 & 35  
Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 22 in. diamr. brs N. 80 E 29 lks. dis.  
a Hickory 12 " " S 48 W 50 " "  
55.41 a W. Oak 24 " "  
80.00 Set post cor. to Sec. 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
a Hickory 22 in. diamr. brs S 74 E 24 lks. dis.  
a B. Oak 24 " " N 5 E 140 " "  
Oak Barrens - no underbrush.

80.22 East on Random Between Sec 26 & 35  
Intersected N 45 line 28 lks. S of post  
Land as before

West  
22.86 On True Line  
40.11 a B. Oak 15 in. diamr  
Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec Post. fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs. S 58 E 15 lks. dis.  
a Do 24 " " N 44 E 14 " "  
80.22 to Sec. Cor.

North  
20.90 Between Sections 26 & 27.  
40.00 a W. Oak 20 in. diamr  
Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 26 in. diamr. brs S 27 W 54 lks. dis.  
a Do 14 " " N 5 W 24 " "  
59.50 a Hickory 10 " "  
80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 22 in. diamr. brs S 14 E 13 lks. dis.  
a Do 28 " " N 2 W 86 " "  
Land & timber as before

East  
49.60 on Random Between Sec 23 & 26  
a Brook 18 lks wide cr. N.W.

T32 N. B 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.35	Intersected N & S line 80 lks. N of post West half mile Barrens - East half - timber Oak & Hickory - Thick undergrowth of Hazel & Sassafras.
West 20.15 40.17 1/2 65.85 80.35	On True Line a W. Oak 12 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 26 W. 27 lks. dis. w Do 21 " " " N 96 E 71 " " a Do 26 " " to Sec. cor.
North 18.30 38.50 40.00 58.44 80.00	Between Sections 22 & 23 a W. Oak 14 in. diam. a Brook 15 lks wide on W. Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 29 W. 6 lks. dis. on Elm 12 " " " N 75 E 6 " " a B. Oak 28 " " Set post cor. to Sect. 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs N 87 E 342 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " N 23 W 324 " " Barrens
East 81.50	On Random Between Sect. 14 & 23. Intersected N & S line 120 lks. N. of post. Poor 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land. Oak, Poplar, Sugar, underbrush very close - Hazel and Sassafras.
West 21.50 40.75 69.60 81.57 1/2	On True Line a B. Oak 10 in. diam. Set 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 26 in. diam. brs S. 80 E. 29 lks. dis. a Sassafras 8 " " " S 86 W. 30 " " a B. Oak 15 " " to Sec. cor.
North 20.89 40.00	Between Sections 14 & 15 a W. Oak 22 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 19 in. diam. brs N 27 E. 20 lks. dis.

T32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

do lks	<p>a B. Oak 18 in. diam. brs S 36 W. 77 lks. dis</p> <p>57.25 a Do 20 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor to Sect 10, 11, 14 &amp; 15 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs S 78 E 16 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 22 " " S 67 W 44 " "</p> <p>Barrens interspersed with marshy Prairie.</p>
East	<p>On Random Between Sect 11 &amp; 14</p> <p>81.00 Intersected N &amp; S line 212 lks S. of post</p> <p>Land Open Barrens &amp; wet Prairie</p>
West	<p>On True Line</p> <p>12.90 a W. Oak 12 in. diam.</p> <p>40.50 Set Pr Sect post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs N 68 W. 18 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 15 " " S 23 W 11 " "</p> <p>81.00 to Sec. Cor.</p>
North	<p>Between Sections 10 &amp; 11</p> <p>40.00 Set gr sec post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 9 E. 27 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 12 " " S 56 E. 57 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor to Sect. 2, 3, 10 &amp; 11 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 22 in. diam. brs S 70 W. 130 lks. dis.</p> <p>a W. Oak 22 in. diam. brs N 63 W 164 " "</p> <p>Pretty oak Barrens, with skirts of Prairie</p>
East	<p>On Random Between Sect 2 &amp; 11</p> <p>15.60 a Brook 30 lks. wide ca. N.W.</p> <p>80.24 Intersected N &amp; S line 20 lks. S of post</p> <p>Land &amp; Timber as before.</p>
West	<p>on True Line</p> <p>20.25 a W. Oak 12 in. diam.</p> <p>40.19 Set Pr Sect post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 28 in. diam. brs S 7 E. 16 lks. dis.</p> <p>a W. Oak 24 " " N 7 E 40 " "</p> <p>80.20 to Sec. Cor.</p>
North	Between Sections 2 & 3

T 32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

cho lks North 30.00 40.00 65.93 77.80	<p>Between Sections 27 &amp; 3</p> <p>a Brook 40 lks. wide co. W.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 24 in diam. brs North 25 lks. dis.</p> <p>w W. Oak 15 " " " N 63 E 28 " "</p> <p>a Do 15 " " "</p> <p>Intersected N. Boundary 158 lks E. of post.</p> <p>Set post at intersection cor to Sect 27 &amp; 3 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 15 in diam. brs S 39 W 78 lks. dis.</p> <p>a W. Oak 11 " " " S 40 E 61 " "</p> <p>South half mile - mostly wet prairie</p> <p>North half Oak Barrens</p>
North 8.30 40.00 59.06 66.75 80.00	<p>Between Sections 33 &amp; 34</p> <p>w W. Oak 22 in diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Hickory 12 in diam. brs S 52 W 41 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>a Do 14 " " " N 66 W 26 " "</p> <p>w Brook 12 lks. wide co. N. W.</p> <p>w B. Oak 22 in diam.</p> <p>Set post cor. to Sect. 27, 28, 33 &amp; 34</p> <p>a W. Oak 20 in diam. brs S 55 E 15 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 12 " " " N 78 W 29 " "</p> <p>Poor Barrens</p>
East 80.10	<p>on Random (between Sect. 27 &amp; 34)</p> <p>Intersected N. &amp; S. line 15 lks. S. of post.</p> <p>Land &amp; timber as before.</p>
West 27.90 40.00 58.60 80.10	<p>On True Line.</p> <p>a W. Oak 20 in diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Hickory 12 in diam. brs S 14 W 46 lks. &amp;</p> <p>a Do 12 " " " N 12 E 35 " "</p> <p>w Poplar 24 " "</p> <p>to sec. cor.</p>
North 16.60 40.00	<p>Between Sections 27 &amp; 28</p> <p>a B. Oak 14 in diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 22 in diam. brs N 87 E. 56 lks. &amp;</p> <p>a W. Oak 21 " " " N 75 W 37 " "</p>

T32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks 73.25 80.00	<p>W. W. Oak 24 in. diam.</p> <p>Set post cor. to Sect. 21, 22, 27 &amp; 28 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs S 6 E 430 lks</p> <p>a Do 33 " " " S 31 W 377 "</p> <p>Oak Barrens - no underbrush</p> <p>Poor 2<sup>nd</sup> rate.</p>
East 14.60 80.15	<p>On Random Between Sect 22 &amp; 27</p> <p>a Brook 5 lks wide cor. N.</p> <p>Intersected N &amp; S line at post</p> <p>Open Barrens interspersed with necks of wet prairie</p>
West 18.32 40.07 1/2 80.15	<p>On same line</p> <p>a B. Oak 28 in. diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 32 W. 43 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 14 " " " S 43 E 63 " "</p> <p>To Sec. Cor.</p>
North 16.40 28.00 40.00 80.00	<p>Between Sections 21 &amp; 22</p> <p>a W. Oak 18 in. diam.</p> <p>Enter marshy prairie</p> <p>Intersected Lake (where)</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post and raised a mound</p> <p>Cor. to Sect 15, 16, 21 &amp; 22 in Lake.</p>
East 14.59 80.35	<p>On Random Between Sect. 15 &amp; 22</p> <p>Made Cor. on E. shore of Lake fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 11 in. dia. brs N 6 E 16 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 12 " " " N 84 W 13 " "</p> <p>Intersected N &amp; S line 78 lks. N. of post.</p> <p>Rolling Oak Barrens</p>
West 40.17 1/2 61.87 65.67 80.35	<p>On True Line</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 36 in. diam. brs S 77 W. 110 lks. dia.</p> <p>a W. Oak 24 " " " N 88 E 18 " "</p> <p>a B. Oak 24 " " "</p> <p>Eastern shore of Lake</p> <p>To sec. Cor. in Lake</p>

T32 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana.

1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> East 14.59	On Random Between Sect. 15 & 22. made cor. on E. shore of Lake. fr. wh. a B. Oak 11 in. diam. brs N 6 E 16 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " N 84 W 13 " "	Repeated
80.35	Intersected N & S line. 78 lks. N. of post Rolling Oak Barrens	
West 40.17 1/2	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 36 in. diam. brs S 77 W 115 lks. dis. a W. Oak 24 " " " N 85 E 15 " "	Repeated
61.87 68.67 80.35	a B. Oak 24 " " Eastern Shore of Lake to Sec. Cor. in Lake	
North 40.00	Between Sections 15 & 16. in Lake - perhaps near water edge. Ground too (water for some distance) - appeared to be inaccessible	
71.07 80.00	made cor. on N. shore of Lake. fr. wh. a Black Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 36 E 29 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " S. 61 W 39 " " a Hickory 14 " " - Cor. to Sec.	
	9.10. 15 & 16 - fr. wh. a Hickory 7 in. diam. brs N 37 E. 10 lks. dis.	
East 80.75	On Random Between Sect. 10 & 15 Intersected N & S line at post Barrens & Prairie - The barrens are thin 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Prairies are wet.	
West 41.3 1/2	on Same Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs East 480 lks. & a Do 40 " " " S 89 W 1298 "	
84.62 80.75	a Hickory 14 " " to Sec. Cor.	
North 25.27 40.00	Between Sects 9 & 10 a B. Oak 23 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 10 in. diam. brs N 11 E 44 lks. &	



T 32 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

cks lks 80.00	<p>a W. Oak 20 in diamr brs S 55 W. 44 lks  Set post cor to Sec 1. 3. 4. 9 &amp; 10 fr. wh.  a W. Oak 20 in diamr brs N 40 W. 23 lks &amp;  a Hickory 9 " " S 88 E 42 "  Second rate land - Oak &amp; Hickory  no underbrush - Pleasant surveying.</p>
East 81.10	<p>On Random Between Sec 1 &amp; 10  Intersected N &amp; S line at post.  Oak Barrens - poor 2<sup>nd</sup> rate.</p>
West 22.38 40.55 61.26 81.14	<p>On Same Line  a B. Oak 24 in diamr  Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  a B. Oak 24 in diamr. S 88 E. 37.5 lks  a W Oak 21 " " S 83 W 39 " "  a B. Oak 21 in diamr  To Sec. Cor.</p>
North 34.30 40.09 56.80 68.00 78.34	<p>Between Sections 3 &amp; 4  a B. Oak 18 in diamr.  Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  a B. Oak 18 in diamr brs S 39 E 64 lks &amp;  a W. Oak 33 " " S 70 W 33 "  a Do 14 " "  a Brook 30 lks wide ca. W.  Intersected N. Boundary. 56 lks. E. of post.  Set post at intersection. Cor. to Secs. 3 &amp; 4 fr. wh.  a W. Oak 20 in diamr brs S 39 W. 67 lks. dis  a Do 21 " " S 26 E. 38 " "  Rolling handsome Oak land -  no underbrush - June 18. 1834</p>
North 27.10 40.00 57.65 80.00	<p>Between Sections 32 &amp; 33  a W. Oak 18 in diamr  Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  a W. Oak 18 in diamr N 10 W. 13 lks. dis.  a Do 12 " " S 68 W 15 " "  a Do 18 " "  Set post Cor. to Sec 28, 29, 32 &amp; 33 fr. wh.  a W. Oak 22 in diamr brs N 47 W 29.4 lks  a Do 20 " " West 48 " "</p>

T22 N. R. & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	Oak Barrens interspersed with indefinite necks & bodies of wet prairie
East 64.75 80.25	On Random Between Sect. 28 & 33. a Brook 20 lks wide ca. N.W. Intersected N & S line 30 lks S. of post. East half mile very brushy West mile open - inclining to Barrens per Second rate
West 28.66 40.12½	On True Line a Elm 30 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> see post fr. wh.
60.80 80.20	a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 80 W 86 lks & W Hickory 14 " " " S 87 E 34 " a W. Oak 30 " " to See. Cor.
North 15.96 40.00	Between Sections 28 & 29. a Elm 24 in. diam. Set post (2 <sup>nd</sup> See) fr. wh.
60.00 80.00	a Elm 10 in. diam. brs S 67 E 32 lks. dis. a Ash 14 " " " N 62 W 36 " " a Beech 26 " " Set post cor. to Sect 20, 21, 28 & 29. fr. wh. a R. Oak 36 in. diam. brs N 10 E 23 lks. dis. a Beech 18 " " " S 1 W 22 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Land - Beech, Poplar, Sugar, Oak, Ash, Elm
East 43.53 79.53	On Randoms Between Sect 21 & 28 a Brook 30 lks. wide ca. N Intersected N & S line 39 lks S. of post. West half mile timbered. East half Barrens
West 10.70 39.76½	On True Line a C. Oak 24 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See, post fr. wh.
65.08	a C. Oak 40 in. diam. brs S 39 W. 44 lks. & a Beech 20 " " " N 49 E 25 " a Do 12 " "

T32 N. R. C. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 16 79.53	to Sec. Cor.
x North 20.26 40.00 80.00	<p>Between Sections 20 + 21</p> <p>Sugar 10 in diamr</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh</p> <p>an Ash 18 in diam brs N 77 W 24 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Do 14 " " " N 46 E 14 " "</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sect. 16, 17, 20 + 21. fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 22 in. diamr brs S 35 E 61 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 22 " " " S 38 W 29 " "</p> <p>South half mile good second rate.</p> <p>North half Barrens-poor.</p>
East 33.00	<p>On Random - Between Sect. 16 + 21</p> <p>to Lake - where made cor. fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 26 in. diamr. brs S 37 E. 79 lks. dis. x</p> <p>w Do 21 " " " N 34 W 97 " "</p> <p>high ground Oak Barrens</p>
West 16.63	<p>Corrected</p> <p>B. Oak 26 in. diamr</p>
North 19.00 60.22 80.00	<p>Between Sections 16 + 17</p> <p>Intersected Lake - (where) made cor. fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 13 in. diamr brs N 37 W. 73 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 12 " " " S 63 E. 56 " "</p> <p>Made Cor. on N. shore of Lake - fr. wh.</p> <p>w W. Oak 15 in. diamr brs N 3 E 72 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Beech 18 " " " S 3 E 64 " "</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sect. 8, 9, 16 + 17 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 12 in. diamr brs S 34 W 17 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Do 14 " " " N 12 W 66 " "</p> <p>Remarks omitted</p>
East 79.05	<p>On Random (Between Sect 9 + 16</p> <p>Intersected N + S line 100 lks. S. of J. A.</p> <p>Good Barrens N + B Oak.</p>
West 21.47 39.22	<p>On True Line.</p> <p>a W. Oak 12 in. diamr.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 22 in diam brs S 35 W. 27 lks. dis.</p>

T32 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

End of 79.05	a B. Oak 22 in. diam. br N 36 W. 75 lbs. dis. to see cor.	
North 14.83 40.00 46.00 80.00	Between Sections 8 & 9 a B. Oak 12 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See just fr. wh. a W. Oak 26 in. diam. br S 14 W 53 lbs. dis. a Hickory 11 " " " N 12 E 40 " " Intersected a Lake, where made cor. fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diam. br S 34 W 65 lbs. dis. a Hickory 12 " " " S 3 E 95 " " South half mile is high beautiful Oak Barrens. Cor. to see 4, 5, 8 & 9 is in Lake. (Pike Lake)	\$ cut LT Hamm
East 43.41 79.36	On Rndym / Between Seed 4 & 9 a Brook 8 lbs wide co. N. W. Intersected at post East half mile rolling 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Oak Land	
West 6.96 39.68 79.36	On same line a B. Oaks 38 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See. post. on E. margin of Lake. fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in. diam. br S 30 E 60 lbs. dis. a Do 30 " " " S 41 W 92 " " to see cor.	
North 35.78 40.00 46.24 59.24 77.29	Between Sections 4 & 5. Made cor. on N. Margin of Lake. fr. wh. an Elm 6 in. dia. br S 33 E. 24 lbs. dis. a Maple 11 " " " N 30 W 5 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> See post fr. wh. a Sycamore 22 in. diam. br N 36 E 20 lbs. dis. an Elm 11 " " " S 6 W 19 " " a Brook 34 lbs wide co. W. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. Intersected N. Boundary at post fr. wh. a B. Oak 10 in. diam. br S 34 W 11 lbs. dis. a Hickory 8 " " " S 38 E 40 " " North half mile rolling 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Ash &c.	x

## T 32 N. R 6 E. Mer. Indiana

cho. ch.	North	Between Sect 31 & 32,
3.00		w Brook 40 lks. wide ca. N.E.
21.00		a Poplar 33 in diam
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
		w Sugar 15 in. diam. br S 71 E. 14 lks. dis. &
		w Do 18 " " S 35 W. 30 " "
48.00		w Brook 40 lks. wide ca. N.W.
51.00		a Do 44 " " N.E.
79.00		a Do 40 " " N.W.
80.00		Set post cor. to Sect. 29, 30, 31 & 32 fr wh.
		w Ash 18 in. diam. br S 67 W. 5 lks. dis.
		w Do 14 " " N 29 E 4 " "
		along the Creek Bottom the Land is
		very bad - this Creek has its source
		most probably in the Township South,
		from a Lake - June 19. 1834.

East	on Random	Between Sect 29 & 32
79.85		Intersected N & S line 120 lks. S. of post.
		West half mile timbered - East half
		Barren & Prairie

West	On True Line	
15.22		w Hickory 12 in. diam.
39.92 1/2		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
		w Willow 4 in. diam. br S 66 E. 9 lks. dis. &
		w Do 6 " " S 65 W. 13 " "
89.85		w W. Oak 24 " " "
79.85		to Sect cor.

West	On Random	Between Sect 30 & 31.
1.00		a Brook 44 lks wide ca. N.W.
76.50		Intersected N. Boundary. 36 lks. N. of post. in
		East margin of Small Lake.
		Land gently rolling good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate
		Beech, Sugar, Poplar, Oak, Ash.

East	on True Line	
		a B Oak 12 in diam br S 73 E. 32 lks. dis
		a W. Oak 20 " " N 19 E 110 " "
25.70		a Poplar 36 " "
36.50		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> sec post fr wh.

T32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

do lks	<p>a Poplar 30 in. diam. brs S 80 E. 22 lks. dis.  an Ironwood 11 " " " S 75 W 45 " "</p> <p>69.50 a Walnut 18 " "</p> <p>76.50 To see. Cor.</p>
North	<p>Between Sections 29 &amp; 30</p> <p>10.45 a Cherry 12 in. diam.</p> <p>36.50 a Brook 5 lks wide co. NW.</p> <p>40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 18 in. diam brs S 3 W. 23 lks. dis. &amp;  a Sugar 22 " " " N 10 E 35 " "</p> <p>55.40 a Cherry 15 " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec 19, 20, 29 &amp; 30. fr. wh.  an Elm 12 in. diam brs N 46 E 33 lks. dis.  a R. Oak 26 " " " S 1 W 21 " "</p> <p>Sand level rather inclining to wet.  Timber as last described</p>
East	<p>On Random Between Sec 20 &amp; 29</p> <p>79.81 Intersected N &amp; S line 77 lks. N. of post  Land Level good 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. Beech, Poplar, Sugar  Ash, Elm, Spice, Dogwood, Ironwood,  Hickory &amp;c.</p>
West	<p>On True Line</p> <p>14.87 a Poplar 36 in. diam.</p> <p>39.95 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>an Ash 12 in. diam S. 58 W. 17 lks. dis.  a W. Oak 12 " " " N 5 E 13 " "</p> <p>67.61 a Hickory 16 " "</p> <p>79.81 To see. Cor.</p>
West	<p>On Random Between Sec 19 &amp; 30</p> <p>32.50 a Brook 45 lks. wide co. NW.</p> <p>78.30 Intersected N Boundary 230 lks. N. of post.  East half mile 2<sup>nd</sup> rate.  West half scrubby &amp; poor.</p>
East	<p>On True Line</p> <p>an Ironwood 12 in. diam. brs S 4 E. 37 lks. dis.  an Ash 4 " " " N 4 E 38 " "</p> <p>19.30 a Poplar 36 " "</p>



# G 32 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

choko

<p>67.40 78.30</p>	<p>Tr Sec. Post fr. wh. a Cherry 18 in diam brs S 53 E. 22 lks. dis. w Do 20 " " " N 53 W 32 " " a Beech 24 " " to Sec. Cor.</p>	
<p>34.13 44.00 64.50 80.00</p>	<p>North Between Sections 19 &amp; 20 a Walnut 24 in. diam Set Tr Sec. Post fr. wh. w Beech 22 in. diam brs S 87 E. 17 lks. dis. w Walnut 34 " " " S 85 W 25 " " a Poplar 26 " " Set post Cor to Sec 17, 18, 19, 20 fr. wh. a Sassafras 6 in diam brs N 30 E 17 lks dis &amp; an Ironwood 9 " " S 76 W 16 " " Second rate Land. Heavy Timber</p>	
<p>28.00 40.00 70.00 80.40</p>	<p>East On Random Between Sec 17 &amp; 20 Enter Swamp Enter Wet Prairie Leave Do Intersected N &amp; S line 77 lks S. of post Remarks Omitted</p>	
<p>40.20 83.00 80.40</p>	<p>West On True Line Set Tr Sec Post fr. wh. an Aspen 6 in. diam brs S 46 W. 13 lks. dis. a Willow 4 " " " N 64 W 9 " " a W. Oak 24 " " to Sec. Cor.</p>	
<p>49.00 80.60</p>	<p>West On Random Between Sec 18 &amp; 19 a Brook 20 lks. wide co. N. Intersected W. Boundary. 170 lks. N. of post Poor Second rate Land Timber as last described</p>	
<p>20.60 40.60</p>	<p>East On True Line a W. Oak 28 in. diam brs S 84 E. 19 lks. dis. w Do 15 " " " N 13 E 96 " a R. Oak 26 " " Set Tr Sec Post fr. wh.</p>	

T 32 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chd. lks	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. just fr. wh. and Ironwood 10 in. diamr, brs S 76 E. 12 lks. dis. and Ash 11 " " " N 85 W 33 " " 59.40 a W. Oak 28 " " 80.64 To Sect Cor.	
North	Between Sections 17 & 18. 35.90 a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. just fr. wh. a Poplar 24 in. diamr brs S 74 E 27 lks. dis. and Ironwood 13 " " " S 67 W 17 " " 53.40 a R. Oak 28 " " 62.70 a Brook 60 lks. wide cu. N.W. 80.00 Set just Cor. to Sect 7, 8, 17 & 18 fr. wh. a W. Oak 15 in. diamr brs S 7 E 56 lks. dis & a Do 15 " " " N 31 W 48 " " South $\frac{3}{4}$ of mile very brushy. North of the Creek is Barrens. There is probably a mill seat where this line crosses the Creek.	✓
East	On Random Between Sect 8 & 17 58.00 a Jam R Swamp co. N.W. 79.80 Intersected, N & S line 116 lks. S. of post. Oak Barrens no underbrush June 19 <sup>th</sup> 1834	
West	On True Line 39.90 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. just fr. wh. a S. Oak 24 in. diamr. brs S 87 W. 43 lks. dis. a W. Oak 12 " " " S 82 E 74 " " 70.45 a Do 18 " " 79.80 To Sect Cor June 20. 1834.	
West	On Random Between Sect 7 & 18. 22.00 a Brook 40 lks wide cu. N.W. 80.00 Intersected W. Boundary, 180 S of post Remarks omitted	
East	On True Line a W. Oak 24 in. diamr brs N 88 E. 122 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " N 87 E. 215 " "	

T 32 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 14 in diamr. brs N 73 E 56 lks. dis. w Do 16 " " " S 80 E 28 " "
64.00	a Do 12 " " "
80.00	To sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 7 & 8
15.10	a B. Oak 24 in diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in diamr. brs N 51 W 28 lks. dis. a W. Oak 12 " " " S 87 E 78 " "
68.10	touchd W. horn of Lake (center)
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 5 & 6. 7 & 8 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diamr. brs N 30 W 59 lks. dis. a Do 18 " " " N 43 E 33 " "
	South 60 lks. 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, Oak Land.
East	On Random Between Sect. 5 & 8
14.23	Intersected a Lake <sup>center</sup>
30.00	Left Lake
53.25	To another lake <sup>Pike</sup> where made cor. for Sect 5 & 8 - the Sec. cor. being in the Lake a W. Oak 22 in diamr. brs S 29 E 25 lks. dis. a Do 11 " " " N 26 W 87 " "
78.91	Entire length of line No remarks
West	Corrected
13.79 1/2	From west shore Lake, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 30 in diamr. brs S 53 E 42 lks. dis. w Do 22 " " " S 64 W 62 " "
78.91	To Sec. cor.
West	Between Sects 6 & 7
18.81	To Tippecanoe 100 rods wide cor. S.W.
26.30	To E. Boundary of Chease's Reserve - where made cor. in River fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in diamr. brs South 430 lks a W. Oak 14 " " " West 446 "
North	Between Sections 5 & 6
18.03	a W. Oak 20 in diamr.

union  
st

+

T32 N. R6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

perhaps the first source of Tippecanoe - but not so strong a feeder as the one from Sec. 16.

error

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a Contract with M. J. Williams Sur. Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan - Bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1833, and in good conformity to Laws of the United States & instructions of said Surveyor Genl., I have Surveyed & Subdivided into Secs. T32 N, R6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. in the State of Indiana, And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and mainly the original field notes of said Survey and Subdivision - executed as aforesaid

Certified this 21 day of June  
1834 John Hendricks L.S.  
William Cook  
William Yelton 3 chainmen  
Archd Hendricks - Marker in part

chs lks Survey of that part of Checanis Reserve  
lying in T32 N. R6 E.  
East Measured on South Brandy fr R. Line  
35.00 Came to impassable bog & deep water  
Offset N. 11 chs - came to River spread  
over its banks, and found it impossible  
to work without a canoe - and went to  
Indian Village & got one.

Village N. 11 chs fr R. line

East On Random Between Secs 6 & 7. Var 6.00 E.  
26.00 Came to Tippecanoe River 20<sup>th</sup> miles Over  
its banks - course W of N.  
58.50 Came to River again, after indefatigable  
toil through grape vines & briars, and could  
find no vestige of Line or Cor. Knight com-  
ing on, went to camp - Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836.  
Next morning came and brought

T 32 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs lks

our canoe up & crossed the river & found some small vestige of a Line, but no see. Cor. Recrossed the River and after strict search, found the W. Oak bearing mentioned in Notes of Cor. on Boundary.

58.69 We then found that our Random Line run yesterday intersected thus - intersected 135 lks. S. of post

Land some broken. 2<sup>nd</sup> rate  
Timber Oak & Hickory - some poplar, Willow  
Aspen & Maple - Grape Vines and Brins  
in abundance.

1<sup>st</sup> Post  
18.60

Corrected Betw. Sec 6 & 7  
Set gr see post pr. who  
a W. Oak 21 in diam brs N 87 W. 7 lks. dis.  
a Do 21 " " S 41 1/2 E 87 " "

58.60

Cor. on Range Line where took bearings  
a W. Oak 18 in diam. brs N 40 1/2 E 40 lks. W  
a Do 21 " " S 70 1/4 E 10 3 "

As we found the country covered with water & could find but little Line and no Section Cor. & more than all, as the E. half of Sec 6 & 7 are of out little account, owing to wet prairie. And a Mill dam below spreading the water all over it, we concluded to give over measuring and more - And I concluded to put the 2<sup>nd</sup> post on the line 40 chs. from the Range Line, and let the balance go into the fraction.  
1 October Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1836  
having spent 2 days & run but little over a half mile.

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a Contract with Robt J. Lytle Surveyor Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio & Indiana

As the words the Chain Line

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

18.6 chains E of 2nd cor & sec 7

26.3 chains W of 2nd cor & sec 7

T32 N. R 6 E. T4 Mer. Indiana

of the Territory of Michigan bearing date the 5th day of July 1836. and in strict conformity to the laws of the United States, and the instructions of said Surveyor Genl. I have surveyed and subdivided into sections that part of Cheeas's Reserve lying in Town 32 N. R 6 E. in the State of Indiana

And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and original field Notes of the said Survey & Subdivision executed as aforesaid.

Certified this 6th Oct. 1836

Jere Smith D.S.

Murrah Scruggs  
Thos Miller & Chaimmen



Township No 33 N. Range No. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Ind. Ind. Ind.

chs. lks.

South Boundary.

(var. 6° 07' E.)

West On S. Boundary of Sec. 36.  
 10.50 Leave Marsh  
 30.56 a B. Walnut 32 in diamr  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Lym. 11 in diamr brs N 84½ E. 56 lks. dis.  
 an Elm 11 " " " N 75½ W 41 " "  
 45.94 a Blue Ash 11 in diamr.  
 56.30 a Sycamore 36 " "  
 62.00 Dry channel of Brook 10. S.W.  
 73.84 a Beech 19 in diamr.  
 76.00 Channel of Brook 10. W. some water  
 The line has crossed this Brook some 10  
 times in 15 chains  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sec. 35 & 36 fr. wh.  
 a Blue Ash 18 in diamr brs N 57½ W. 64 lks x  
 a Beech 19 " " " N 81 E 91 " "  
 Land rolling mostly 1<sup>st</sup> rate.  
 Some broken by low places - Beech, Oak,  
 Walnut, Ash, Elm & Spice &c.

West On S. Boundary of Sec. 35.  
 32.79 an Elm 8 in diamr  
 33.00 Leave rich timbered land & enter Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a P. Oak 14 in diamr brs N 63½ E. 215 lks x  
 an Elm 14 " " " N 26½ E 172 "  
 57.50 Leave Marsh  
 54.00 Marsh  
 62.00 a Brook 25 S by W. sluggish from a lake  
 about half a mile N.E.  
 66.97 a W. Oak 16 in diamr & enters Marsh.  
 that left on W. Bank of Brook.  
 73.50 Leave Marsh  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sec. 34 & 35.  
 a W. Oak 13 in diamr brs N 77½ W 64 lks. dis  
 a Do 15 " " " N 30 E 13 " "  
 Dry land on E½ - similar on W½. rolling  
 Barrens - thin sandy soil. W & Y oak

T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chk. lks.	
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 34
15.29	a W. Oak 15 in. diamr
16.30	Indian Trail S by E
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 16 in. diamr. bs N80 E 57 lks. &
	w Do 16 " " " N70 W 16 "
49.00	Small marsh
52.50	Leave
56.59	a W. Oak 9 in. diamr
64.55	a Do 16 " "
79.00	Indian Trail South
80.00	Set post cor to Sect. 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 17 in. diamr. bs N44 E 31 lks. dis.
	a Do 14 " " " N72 W 12 1/2 " "
	Land E. of Marsh level - West of Do rolling
	Barrens - good soil - well timbered W & Y. Oak
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 33.
32.23	a W. Oak 16 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Y. Oak 18 in. diamr. bs N37 E 56 lks. dis.
	a Do 17 " " " N68 W 23 " "
60.00	Marsh
69.00	Leave Do. on a small ridge fr. N.
70.00	Marsh
74.50	Leave Do
78.99	a W. Oak 11 in. diamr
80.00	Set post cor to Sect 32 & 33 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 26 in. diamr. bs N68 3/4 E 14 1/4 lks
	a W. Oak 30 " " " N21 W 63 " dis
	Land &c Similar - rolling
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 32
15.50	Indian Trail S. E.
28.50	Do S
29.00	Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post on NE border of w marshy
	Sluggish Stream 100 lks wide ca. N. fr. wh.
	a Willow 7 in. diamr. bs S87 3/4 E 605 lks &
	w W. Oak 19 " " " S12 E 571 "
48.00	a Stream 75 lks. wide ca. S.W.
52.00	Same 571 "

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

61.00	a Steam - lks wide ca. SW.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 31 & 32, fr. wh.
	a W. Ash 16 in. diam. brs N 9 1/2 E 589 lks
	a Do 17 " " West 14.06 "
	Repland Similar - thinly timbered.
Next	On S. Boundary of Sec. 31.
8.75	Tippicanoo River 80 lks. wide ca. South. very
	many & about 4 ft deep. Brisk current.
14.00	Leaves Marsh - wet & mirey - a prodigious
	growth of grass.
24.28	E. Boundary of Chepase's Reserve 29. 30. S.
	of North East Corner - from wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 42 E 79 lks &
	a Do 13 " " S 77 E 39 "
36.20	an Indian Trail South.
40.00	Set gr. sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 15 in. diam. brs N 25 1/2 E 48 lks. dis.
	a Do 16 " " N 13 1/2 W 52 " "
42.00	Marsh
65.00	Leaves Marsh.
70.07	a W. Oak 16 in. diam.
84.31	Intersected W. Boundary at End of S. 70. 04
	Set post Cor. to Towns 32 & 33 N. Ranges 54 & 6. E.
	a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs S 8 W. 102 lks. dis.
	a Do 11 " " N 31 1/2 E 119 " "
	Land &c Similar - well timbered
	except in Marsh - Oct 8. 1833.
East Boundary	
(var 6" E)	
South	On E. Boundary of Sec. 1.
2.30	an Indian Trail N.E.
4.14	a B. Ash 12 in. diam.
31.87	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Deer post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 19 in. diam. brs N 38 1/4 W. 79 lks. dis.
	w W. Oak 24 " " S 14 W 10 " "
54.04	a B. Oak 30 " "
62.33	Tippicanoo Lake. Dry high shore
	shore bears fr. S.E. to S.W.
	S. Oak 16 in. diam. Corner
	Tippicanoo River runs through the S.

T33 N. R6E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer Indiana

ch. lks	
71.87	Cor to Seed 1412, in Lake Land high & rolling. good soil - Timber mostly destroyed by fire. Oak, Beech, Linn, Ash &c. Vines, Sassafras. Pines &c.
South 36.45	On E. Boundary of Sec. 12. Leave Lake. high bold shore Set post from which an Elm 14 in diam. br S 12 E 5 lks. dis. " Do 11 " " S 16 W 19 " "
40.00	Shore runs N.W. Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironwood 12 in diam. br S 9 1/2 W. 66 lks. & a W. Oak 15 " " N 51 W. 29 " "
49.36	a Do 15 " "
60.00	Enter Barrens
80.00	Set post Cor to Seed. 12 & 13 fr. wh. a Y. Oak 15 in diam. br N 9 1/2 W. 142 lks & a Do 12 " " S 6 W. 94 " "
	North of Barrens high, rich soil, well timbered - Poplar, Oak, Ash &c Vines &c
South	On E. Boundary of Sec. 13
1.34	a Y. Oak 13 in diam.
24.80	Marsh
32.57	Leave Do
37.44	a W. Oak 30 in diam.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Y. Oak 20 in diam br N 66 W. 123 lks. dis. a W. Oak 17 " " S 6 1/2 W. 187 " "
45.00	Indian Trail East.
68.00	Indian Trail fr Mesqua-Bucks. to Ft Wayne S.E.
80.00	Set post Cor to Seed. 13 & 24, fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in diam br N 35 1/2 W. 104 lks. dis. a Do 18 " " S 35 1/2 W. 61 " "
	Land rolling Barrens - thin sandy soil thinly timbered. W & Y. Oak.
South	On E. Boundary of Sec. 24
36.26	a W. Oak 9 in diam

T 33 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 16 in. diam. brs N. 68 W. 72 lks. dia. a Do 15 " " " S 69 1/2 W 81 " "
46.00	Marsh & League Barrens
60.50	Leave Marsh & enter rolling rich woods
63.99	a W. Ash 8 in. diam.
80.00	Set post corner Sect. 24 & 25 fr. wh. a Sugar 28 in. diam. brs N 40 W. 40 lks. dia. a W. Walnut 18 " " " S 39 W 64 " " North of Marsh Land & similar. South of Do. rolling first rate. Sugar, Ash, Poplar, Walnut, Beech &c.
South on E. Boundary of Sec. 25	
17.73	a W. Ash 16 in. diam.
22.70	a Poplar 30 " "
29.00	a Willow & Rose Swamp
38.00	Leave Do
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sp. Oak 19 in. diam. brs N 46 1/2 W. 82 lks. dia. a B. Oak 10 " " " S 51 W 4 " "
49.00	Willow & Rose Swamp
57.50	Leave Do
64.14	a Linn 7 in. diam.
78.20	a Sugar 18 " "
80.00	Set <del>2<sup>d</sup> Sec.</del> post corner Sect 25 & 26 fr. wh. a W. Walnut 14 in. diam. brs N 41 W. 44 lks. & a W. Ash 8 " " " S 85 W 19 " Land rolling, 1 <sup>st</sup> rate soil - Ash, Sugar, Walnut, Beech, Poplar, Linn, Elm, &c. - Under the Spruce &c.
South on E. Boundary of Sec. 26.	
20.00	Indian Trail S. S. E.
20.65	a Linn 28 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in. diam. brs S 50 W. 27 lks. dia. a Do 11 " " " N 65 1/2 W 28 " "
42.85	a Chinkapin Oak 36 in. diam.
77.00	a Marsh
80.00	Town corner. Elm 14. N 9 E 2.83

# T 33 N. R C E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. lks.	a W. Oak 9. S 86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> E. 241 Land &c Similar Sept 7. 1833.
	<u>Subdivision</u>
North	Between Sections 35 & 36
4.25	a Run 8 lks. wide ca. W.
14.16	a Poplar 24 in diam
18.40	a Run 6 lks. wide ca. W.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 28 in diam brs N 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 8 lks. dis.
	a Butternut 10 " " S 28 E 34 " "
45.92	a Run 4 lks. wide ca. W.
78.10	a Do 4 " " " W.
80.00	Set post cor. to Secs. 25, 26, 35 & 36. fr. wh.
	a Beech 12 in diam brs N 89 W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lks. dis.
	a Do 10 " " S 71 E 38
	Land 2 <sup>d</sup> rate. Broken. Poplar, Oak, Ash, Beech - Spruce, Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Betw. Sect 25 & 36
80.66	Intersected E. Boundary. 55 lks. N of post Land Same.
West	On True Line
5.12	a B. Walnut 48 in diam
25.08	a W. Ash 8 " "
40.33	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a Beech 7 in diam. brs N 2 W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lks. dis.
	a W. Ash 7 " " S 54 W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " "
52.60	Sym 12 " "
66.97	Low Ironwood 6 " "
80.66	In Sec. Cor. Land Same.
North	Between Sections 25 & 26
11.83	Intersected S. side of Lake & set post.
	a Elm 12 in diam. brs S 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E 39 lks. dis.
	a Sycamore 18 " " S 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " "
40.00	2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post in Lake.

Chapman  
Jr



T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

chalks 80.00	Cor. to Sect. 23. 24. 25 & 26 in Lake. Land Same.
West .28 10.89 15.23 40.33 48.28 65.39	On True Line Between Sect 24 & 25 a Run 4 lks. wide ca. N. and Ironwd - 10 in. diam. a W. Oak 36 " Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 20 in. diam. brs N 28 E. 39 lks. dia. a Do 24 " " " S 35 W. 17 " " a Sassafras 12 " " Intersected E side of Lake West post a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 6 1/2 E 88 lks a Hickory 14 " " S 83 3/4 E 152 " " Land Same June 17 <sup>th</sup> 1884
North 10.39 25.00 40.00 40.63 80.00	Between Sections 23 & 24 Over Lake - Set post and Raised a Mound. Leave Marsh Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs. N 62 1/2 W. 19 lks x a Do 12 " " " S 50 E. 27 " a B. Oak 20 " " Set post Cor. to Sect. 13. 14. 23 & 24. fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. dia. brs S 1 1/2 W 115 1/2 lks a Do 24 " " N 28 3/4 W 204 Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. Rolling - B & W Oak.
East 81.04	On Random Between Sect. 13 & 24 Intersected Range Line at post Land Same.
West 22.37 40.52 54.47 81.04	On Same Line a W. Oak 18 in. diam Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 33 E 62 lks. dia. a Do 18 " " " S 16 W 20 " " a Do 24 " " to Sec. Cor.

T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

North  
 7.27 Between Sections 13 & 14  
 a W. Oak 20 in. diam  
 26.79 w Do 20 " "  
 34.14 Intersected S. line of Mus-que-Bucks Reserve.  
 Set post from which  
 a B. Oak 18 in. diam S 67 1/4 W. 114 lks &  
 a Do 20 " " S 26 E 104 "  
 Measured East along said line  
 to the end thereof.  
 Same

West on True Line Between Sec 12 & 13  
 .64 to E. Bank of Lake & set post fr. wh.  
 a B. Oak 12 in. diam. brs S 20 1/2 E 135 lks.  
 a Do 30 " " " N 56 1/2 E 80 "  
 23.82 Over Lake & set post fr. which  
 a B. Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 78 W. 226 lks  
 w Do 24 " " " S 57 1/2 W 210 "  
 40.52 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs S 65 1/4 E. 63 lks.  
 a Do 20 " " " N 54 E 42 "  
 70.00 Intersected E. line of Mus-que-Bucks Reserve  
 and Set Post from which  
 a W. Oak 20 in. diam S 69 1/2 E. 101 lks  
 a Do 18 " " " N 53 1/2 E 138 "  
 Same rolling, 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate. B & W. Oak,  
 Hickory - Under the Hickory & Oak -  
 Measured S. 45.32 to the end thereof.  
 June 21. 1834

West Between Sections 1 & 12.  
 48.11 Over Lake & set post fr. wh.  
 a Maple 12 in. diam brs N 16 W 17 1/2 lks. dia  
 a Do 10 " " " S 26 W 15 " "  
 49.69 a Run 4 lks wide ca. S. E.  
 57.50 Leave Swamp  
 70.03 Intersected E. line of Mus-que-Bucks Reserve  
 and Set post from which  
 a Poplar 20 in. diam brs S 22 1/2 W 10 lks. dia.  
 a W. Oak 26 " " " N 11 E 7 1/2 " "  
 Measured N. along said line 34.30 to and thereof

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chalk	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate broken W & R Oak Hazel, Sassafras &c
North	Between Sections 34 & 35
8.00	enter marsh
40.00	Set 1 <sup>st</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 21 in diamr brs N 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 137 lbs
	a Do 18 " " " N 5 E. 134 "
41.65	a Burr Oak 18 " " Leave Marsh
61.11	Enter Marsh
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs N 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 376 lbs
	a Do 24 " " " S 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 379 "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate rolling - W & B. Oak.
East	on Random Betwn. Sect. 26 & 35
1.18	Intersected W. side of Lake William
15.98	Over Lake
31.17	to Lake
42.50	Over Do
79.00	Intersected N & S line at post Land E. of Lake 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate rolling, Poplar, Oak, Ash - Spice &c
West	On same line
1.53	a R. Oak 18 in diamr
20.00	Enter Willow Swamp
36.50	to E. side of Lake William - post fr. wh. a Maple 21 in diamr. brs N 29 E. 245 lbs
	a Burr Oak 18. " " " N 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 286 "
48.88	Over Lake & set post fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in diamr. brs N 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 883 lbs. dis. no other near
63.02	to Lake & set post fr. wh. a B. Oak 21 in diamr brs N 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 638 lbs
77.82	a Do 24 " " " S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 635 "
	a W. Oak 24 " " " N 84 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 634 "
79.00	to Sec cor.
North	Between Sections 26 & 27
4.02	Intersected S. side of Lake William Set post from wh.

# T 33 N. R 6 E 2<sup>d</sup> Mer Indiana

32.58	chalk	a W. Oak 24 in diam brs S 73 W. 565 lks a Hickory 18 " " " N 63 1/2 W 470 "
40.00		Over Lake & set post fr wh. a W. Oak 12 in diam brs N 69 1/2 E 246 lks & a Do 18 " " " N 57 E 199 "
48.00		Set gr. sec. post fr wh. a W. Oak 12 in diam brs S 8 E 72 lks. dia a Do 18 " " " N 74 1/2 W. 232 " "
60.00		to marsh
80.00		Leave same Set post cor to Sect 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr wh. a W. Oak 10 in diam brs N 87 E 38 lks. dia. " Do 12 " " " S 62 W 68 " "
		Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate rolling - W & B. Oak, Hickory &c.

22.45	East	On true line Between Sect 23 & 26. a B. Oak 14 in diam
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 28 in diam. brs S 26 W 72 1/2 lks. dia a Do 12 " " " N 74 E 43 " "
68.00		Enter marsh
74.41		Intersected N. W. of Lake William. Set post a B. Oak 24 in diam brs N 51 1/2 W 464 lks. dia. a W. Oak - " " " N 72 W 544 " "
		Land same June 18th 1834

5.53	North	Between Sections 22 & 23 a Trail N.E.
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 18 in diam brs N 36 3/4 W 352 lks a Do 11 " " " S 87 W 161 "
77.15		a W. Oak 18 "
80.00		Set post cor. to Sect 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr wh. an Elm 12 in diam brs N 42 1/2 W. 17 lks. dia. a B. Oak 24 " " " N 59 E 26 "
		Land level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Burr & B. Oak, Hickory. Hazel &c.

43.70	East	On Random Between Sect. 14 & 23 a Trail N.E.
79.74		Intersected N & S. line 75 lks. N of post. Land same.

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian w.

chs lks

West	On True Line
10.55	a B. Oak 8 in. diamr.
39.87	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs S 44 E. 98 lks. dis.
	w do 24 " " N 91 1/2 W 166 " "
79.74	To sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15
11.52	a Burr Oak 20 in. diamr
24.20	a Lynn 18 in. diamr.
24.60	To Tippecanoe River 70 lks. wide co. S.W.
28.90	a Trail NE
32.59	Intersected S. line of Menominee & Kinkash's Set post from which
	a W. Oak 18 in. diamr. brs S 29 W. 14 lks. dis.
	w do 18 " " S 42 1/2 E 27 1/2 "
	Measured W. along said line 7 1/4 lks. to the end thereof
North	Between Sections 32 & 33
5.50	a marsh
28.00	Leave marsh
29.34	Intersected S. line of Menominee & Kinkash's Indian Reserve & set post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs S 42 W. 4 1/2 lks. &
	a do 24 " " S 20 1/2 E 117 "
	Measured E. along said line
38.70	To end thereof.
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - rolling - W & B. oak
North	Between Sections 31 & 32
	In Marsh
11.27	Intersected Tippecanoe River 50 lks. wide
17.75	Leave marsh
18.73	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr
28.00	To Tippecanoe River 70 lks wide co. S.E.
29.28	Intersected S. line of Menominee & Kinkash's Reserve a Blue Ash 20 in. diamr. cor.
	Land except Swamp. Same.
North	Between Sections 33 & 34
23.00	To Marsh.

T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indianw.

chs. lks.	
32.11	Leave Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 36 lks.
	a Do 21 " " N 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
41.38	a R. Oak 20 " "
76.41	a W. Oak 12 " "
80.00	Set post bet <sup>n</sup> Secs 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 61 E. 113 lks. dia.
	a Do 30 " " S 67 W 134 " "
	Land Same
East	On Random Between Secs 27 & 34
57.86	a Trail N to S
76.00	Enter Marsh
81.00	Intersected N & S line 19 lks S. of post.
	Land Same
West	On True Line
14.33	a W. Oak 18 in. diam.
40.50	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 21 in. diam. brs N 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 23 lks.
	a Do 26 " " S 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 119 "
81.00	To Sec. Cor.
West	On True Line Between Secs. 28 & 33
15.00	To Marsh
36.00	Leave Same
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 53 W 13 lks. dia.
	a Do 18 " " N 84 W 77 "
44.27	Intersected E. Line of Menominee & Win. Kash. to
	Indian Reserve Set post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 26 in. diam. brs N 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 16 lks. dia.
	a Do 18 " " S 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 336 " "
	Measured S. along said Line.
	50.56 to the end thereof
	Land Same.
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
19.78	a W. Oak 18 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 135 lks.



T33 N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

do. lks.	a W. Oak 24 in diam brs N 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 62 lks
49.49	a W. Oak 16 " "
71.00	a Do 18 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec 21. 22. 27 & 28 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 19 in diam brs S 84 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 14 lks. &
	a Do 11 " " " N 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 32 " "
	Land rolling 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate W. & B. Oak
East	On Random. Between Sec 22 & 27
65.89	a Trail N to S.
77.03	a Do N. E.
80.12	Intersected N & S line 9 lks S of post. Land same.
West	On True Line
37.09	a Hickory 10 in. diam.
40.06	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 12 in diam brs S 39 E 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. &
	a Do 12 " " " N 11 W 82 " "
80.12	to sec. cor.
West	Between Sections 21 & 28
5.46	a B. Oak 22 in. diam.
18.00	to marsh 2.00 wide
29.41	a W. Oak 26 in. diam.
30.50	a marsh 4.00 wide
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 26 in diam brs N 78 W. 93 lks &
	a Do 24 " " " S 9 W 82 " "
44.72	Intersected E. Line of Menominee & Kink's Indiana Reserve - set post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam brs S 34 E 182 lks &
	a Do 24 " " " East 227 " "
	Land same.
North	Between Sections 21 & 22
27.48	a W. Oak 24 in. diam
30.00	to marsh
---	to Tippecanoe River 30 lks (with ca. S.W.)
40.00	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. cor in River
	Inaccessible
47.00	Leave marsh.

T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 1/2 66.00	a Trail N.E.
71.44	a W. Oak 18 in diam
80.00	Set post for to Sec 15, 16, 21 & 22 pr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in diam brs N 19 1/2 E. 47 lks a B Oak 12 " " S 24 1/2 W. 69 " Land Same.
East	On Random Between Sec 15 & 22
11.15	a Trail E. N.E.
33.54	To Tippecanoe River 50 lks. wide on S.E. over River in Marsh
39.05	To Tippecanoe River 50 lks. wide on N.W.
42.59	Leave River on same side
57.80	To Tippecanoe River 50 lks. wide on N.W.
61.75	Leave same 50 " " " S
70.00	Leave Marsh
79.86	Intersected N & S line 26 lks. S. of post. Land Same.
West	On True Line
39.93	Set pr Sec. post pr wh. a Willow 6 in diam. brs N 38 1/2 W. 19 lks. dis. an Elm 20 " " " N 83 1/2 W. " "
54.99	a W. Oak 24 " "
79.86	to Sec. Cor.
West	Between Sections 16 & 21
13.24	a W. Oak 20 in diam
31.00	To Marsh
40.00	Set pr sec post in Marsh pr wh. a W. Oak 18 in diam brs S 59 1/2 W. 7.38 lks. & a Do 20 " " S 37 1/4 W. 8.38 "
44.90	Intersected E. Line of Menominee & Kinkash's Reservation & Set post pr wh. a W. Oak 12 in diam. brs S 45 1/2 W. 474 lks a Do 20 " " S 21 1/2 W. 408 " Measured N along said line 15.45 - the N.E. cor. thereof Land the same
North	Between Sections 15 & 16
25.49	a B. Oak 12 in diam.
40.00	Set pr sec post pr wh.

T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indianw

ch 1/2	a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 66 W 23 lks. dis.
	a Do 20 " " " S 6 1/4 E 38 " "
47.21	a B. Oak 26 " " "
70.50	To Swamp
75.00	Leave Swamp
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 74 E 5 lks. dis.
	an Elm 24 " " " S 25 W 30 1/2 " "
	Sound S 1/2 same N 1/2, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Polling, W & R Oak, Elm, Ash, Sassafras, Hazel &c

East	On True Line Betw Secs 10 & 15
5.14	a W. Oak 12 in. diam
5.25	Intersected W. line of Mus-que-bucks Indian Reservation - Set post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs S 80 W 16 1/2 lks &
	a Do 20 " " " N 33 1/2 W 39 "
	Measured South along said line 48.27 to the end thereof
	Sound second rate Level. white Oak

North	Between Sections 9 & 10
2.00	To marsh
16.19	a W. Oak 12 in. diam Leave Marsh.
16.38	a Trail E to W.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs S 66 1/4 W 133 lks. dis.
	a Hickory 8 " " " N 36 E 44 1/2 " "
52.50	Road to Turkey Creek Prairie N.W.
71.66	a Buckeye 8 in. diam.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.
	a B. Walnut 12 in. diam S 79 E 23 lks. dis.
	a Buckeye 8 " " " N 25 W 37 " "
	Sound S. half same - N. half
	part 1 <sup>st</sup> & part 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate
	Sugar Walnut, Ash, Spice & Poplar. Lynn &c

East	Between Sections 3 & 10
4.99	Intersected W. Line of Musquebuck's Reserve and set post fr. wh.
	a Beech 30 in. diam. brs S 66 W 37 lks. dis.

## T 33 N. R 6 E. 2-Mer. Indiana

Chs. 116

w Beech 12 in. diam. brs N 72½ W. 34 lks. dis.  
 Measured along said Line 31.97 to the  
 end thereof  
 Land Same.

North Between Sections 3 &amp; 4

8.21 a Hackberry 18 in. diam

34.24 w Sugar 24 " "

40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

a W. Ash 10 in. diam brs N 28 W 17½ lks. 7

a Sugar 24 " " N 80½ E 17½ "

68.00 Road to Turkey Creek Prairie NW

69.74 Intersected N. Boundary. 39 lks. 7th of post.

Set post at intersection cor. to Sec. 3 &amp; 4 fr. wh.

a Buckeye 9 in. diam. S 48½ W. 46 lks. dis.

a Lynn 9 " " S 35 E 42 " "

Land 1<sup>st</sup> rate level - Sugar, Symm,  
 Ash, Walnut Oak. - Spice. Paw-Paw &c.June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

South Between Sec 2 &amp; 3

w W. Ash 18 in. diam. brs. S 12 W. 24½ lks. dis.

a Blue Ash 12 " " " S 81½ E 30 " "

12.23 w Sugar 18 " "

16.94 a Trail N.W. to S.E.

21.97 a Sugar 28 in. diam

29.74 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

a Sugar 24 in. diam brs S 15 W. 14 lks. dis.

a Butternut 12 " " N 71½ E 31½ " "

37.87 Intersected N. Line of Musquebuck's

Indian Reserve &amp; Set post fr. wh.

a Sugar 24 in. diam N 39 W 8½ lks. dis.

a Do 24 " " N 18½ E 46 " "

Measured along said Line

78.13 to the end thereof.

South Between Sec 1 &amp; 2.

w W. Ash 18 in. diam S 71½ W. 38 lks.

a Ironwood 7 " " S 61 E 44 "

6.61 a Sugar 24 " "

26.18 a Do 18 " "

29.74 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

T 33 S. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indianw

37.23	cho lks a Beech 18 in diam bbs 82 1/2 W 23 lks x a Hickory 10 " " " N 64 E 17 1/2 " Interested North line of Musquebuck Indian Reserve & Set post from wh. a B. Walnut 18 in diam N 41 W 40 lks a Y. Oak 26 " " N 16 3/4 E 107 " Measured E. along said line 4.98 to the end thereof. June 24. 1834
West	Random from Cor. of Sec 9, 10, 15 & 16 for the Cor. on Range line Between Sec 9 & 16. 13.93 a Run 19 lks. wide on S.E. 19.00 to Marsh 25.00 Leave same 32.00 Enter Marsh 32.38 a Trail N to S & Leave Marsh 61.50 to Marsh 9.00 wide. 72.00 to Marsh 7 chs. wide. Thence Continued
W.	Between Secs 8 & 17 12.31 a Trail N.W. 33.83 Trail N to S 35.00 Enter Turkey Creek Prairie 59.00 Road N & S about 5 chs. is the dividing line of Mr. Oliver - Leave Prairie 70.00 to Prairie. 79.69 Enter field
West	Continued Between Secs 7 & 18 86.33 Leave field 88.74 Intersected W. Boundary. 1441 lks. N of post.
East	Continued Between 7 & 18 48.74 Set. In Sec. post and Raised a mound 88.74 Set post at to Secs 7, 8, 17 & 18. from wh. a W. Oak 18 in diam bbs 869 E 643 lks. d's a Do 21 " " S 22 1/2 E 779 " Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate Rolling - High dry &

T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs lks	
	Rich Prairie Land.
East 40.00	Corrected, Between Sec 8 & 17 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Oak 12 in diam, brs S36 E. 317 lks. dis. a Bur Oak 11 " " East 112 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec. 8 & 9. 16 & 17 fr. wh. a Red Oak 18 in diam brs N44 E 66 lks. dis a Do 18 " " " N45 2 W 53 " " Land in Prairie same. Woodland 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate W. & B. Oak. Hazel -
East 20.43 40.00	Corrected, Between Sec. 9 & 16. a W. Oak 20 in diam Set gr Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in diam. brs S51 3/4 E 121 lks & a Do 24 " " " S39 W 130 "
36.64 80.00	a Do 30 " " In Sec. cor. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate. W & R. Oak. Willow, Hazel &c
South	Between Sec 16 & 17
7.28	Leave Swamp
9.50	a Road N. W.
10.77	a W. Oak 20 in diam
37.00	to marsh
40.00	Set gr Sec post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam, brs S42 1/2 E 111 lks & a Do 24 " " " S48 W 197 "
41.00	Leave Marsh
41.55	a W. Oak 20 in diam
54.50	to marsh
61.50	Leave marsh
64.10	Intersected N. line of Menoguitch & Kinkash's Reserve and Set post fr. wh. a W Oak 20 in diam brs N17 1/2 E 26 1/2 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " N30 1/2 W 2 1/2 " " Measured East along said line 33.74 to the end thereof.



T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks North 40.00	Between Sections 8 & 9 Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Apple 8 in diam brs S 16 E 3 lks. dis. a Cherry 12 " " " N 17 3/4 W 61 " "
49.44	a Burr Oak 12 " "
56.80	a Trail, NW.
61.65	a Hickory 20 in. diam
67.00	To mark 3 chs. wide
72.30	a Road NE.
79.39	a W. Oak 30 in. diam
80.00	Set post Cor to Sect. 4, 5, 8 & 9 fr. wh. a Burr Oak 14 in. diam brs N 75 1/2 W. 87 lks. dis. a R. Oak 36 " " " S 40 1/2 E 12 " "
	Land 2 <sup>d</sup> Rate. W & R. Oak Hickory - Hazel &c.
East 10.00	On Random Between Sect 4 & 9 South 1.50 is the dwelling of Mr. Harper
39.72	a Road NE.
53.39	North about 5 chs. is the dwelling of Mr. Keymin
79.50	Intersected N & S line 6 lks S. of post No remarks
West 6.92	On True Line a Sugar 24 in. diam
11.56	an Elm 50 " "
23.41	a Hackberry 18 " "
39.78 1/2	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 18 in. diam brs N 24 1/2 W 55 1/2 lks. dis. an Ironwood 10 " " " S 17 1/4 W. 80 1/2 " "
48.89	a R. Oak 36 " "
55.85	a Do 34 "
79.57	To Sec. Cor.
North 10.08	Between Sections 4 & 5 Enter Field & Prairie
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post and Raised a mound
70.08	Intersected at post. in Prairie Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate - in Prairie low 1 <sup>st</sup> Woodland 2 <sup>d</sup> Rate. W. Oak. Hazel &c.

T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho lks	
South	Between Sections 17 & 18
7.00	Leave Field
10.81	a W. Oak 20 in. diam. - Leave Prairie
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 15 in. diam. brs S42 E 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks &
	a W. Oak 24 " " " S74 W 81 " "
48.70	a Trail N.W.
51.50	Marsh
63.75	Leave Same
64.29	a B. Oak 12 in. diam
64.44	Intersected N. Line of Menominee & Keweenaw
	Reserve & Set post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 10 in. diam brs N35 E 13 lks. dia.
	a Do 12 " " " N28 W22 " "
	No Remarks
North	Between Sections 7 & 8
16.00	Leave Field
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 18 in. diam. brs N39 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 812 lks. dia.
	w Do 24 " " " N22 $\frac{1}{4}$ W55 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
48.00	Leave Prairie - E. about 15 lks is a dwelling
58.00	West about 10 lks is a house
56.33	a W. Oak 24 in. diam.
72.50	Enter Marsh
80.00	Set post Cor. Secs. 5, 6, 7 & 8 fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 18 in. diam. brs N17 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 324 lks
	a Do 24 " " " S88 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 440 " "
	no remarks
East	On Random Between Secs. 5 & 8
53.50	Leave Marsh
59.55	Road from Goshen to Logansport
79.90	Intersected N & S. Line 42 lks N of post.
	No Remarks
West	On True Line
15.62	a Hickory 18 in. diam
39.95	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Hickory 12 in. diam. brs S88 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 13.89 lks. dia.
	a W. Oak 24 " " " N65 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 8.64 " "
79.90	to Sec. Cor.

Harley  
a Hancock

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks	
Nest	On Random Between Secs. 6 & 7
3.50	Leave March
8.00	N. about 5 chs. is a Dwelling House
11.80	Enter Field & Prairie
27.40	Leave Do
38.00	Road ca. N.E.
40.00	Leave Prairie
45.00	South about 5 chs. is the Dwelling of Mr. Powell
61.50	Enter Prairie
62.50	South 1 ch. is the Dwelling of Mr. Storker
86.56	Intersected N. Boundary 28 lks. N. of post. No. Remarks

East	On True Line
35.85	a R. Oak 36 in. diam
37.55	a W. Oak 20 "
46.56	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a B. Oak 12 in diam brs N 52 W. 26 lks. dis.
	a Do 12 " " " S 49 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 141 "
86.56	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 8 & 6
	In Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs S 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 14.95. dis.
	No. other near
69.65	Intersected N. Boundary. of post.
	Land all Marsh. covered with Course Grass—
	June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1834.

Meanders of Lake William (Big Chapman)  
Beginning at post on Line Between Secs.  
24 & 25 - E. side of Lake

Course	chs. lks	Remarks
N 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	6.50	in Sec. 24.
N 25 E	11.50	
N 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	7.50	
N 77 W	10.00	
S 24 W	9.50	
S. 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ W	6.90	to post in Line Between Secs 23 & 24 N. side

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	ch. lks	
		of Lake - thence in Sec. 23.
S 27 1/2 W	11.47	to post in line between Sect. 23 & 26. N. side of Lake - thence in Sec. 26.
S 77 1/2 W	8.00	in Sec. 26.
S 37 1/2 W	17.00	
S 1/2 W	10.50	
S 17 E	9.00	
N 63 W	13.50	
N 85 1/2 W	16.00	
S 42 1/2 W	12.50	
S 34 1/2 W	21.00	
N 69 1/2 W	5.24	to post in line between Sect. 26 & 27. N. side of Lake - thence in Sect. 27
N 45 W	6.57	in Sec. 27
S 71 W	9.50	
S 41 W	11.00	
S 3 E	6.50	
S 57 E	9.00	to post in line between Sect. 26 & 27 S. side of Lake - thence in Sec. 26.
S 51 1/2 E	15.50	
S 15 1/2 E	4.21	in Sec. 26 to post between 26 & 35 N. side of Lake.
S 15 1/2 E	7.50	in Sec. 35
S 82 E	12.00	
N 1/2 E	8.68	to post in line between Sect. 26 & 35
N 8 1/2 E	20.50	in Sec. 26.
N 80 1/2 E	13.50	
S 4 1/2 E	11.00	
S. 16 1/2 W	10.00	
S. 17 1/2 E	2.23	to post in line between Sect. 26 & 35
S 24 E	20.00	in Sec. 35
S. 9 1/2 W	19.00	
S 19 E	13.00	
S 47 1/2 W	10.00	
S 74 1/2 E	6.50	at 75 lks outlet 21 lks. into C. & S. W.
S 53 E	8.50	
S 84 E	7.50	

T33 N. R6 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

	chs. lks	Remarks
Cumms		
N65 E	9.00	
N46 E	17.50	at S. 17 <sup>th</sup> & Run 3.
N13 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	7.50	
N19 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	7.50	
N7 W	8.00	
N32 W	23.00	
N68 $\frac{1}{4}$ W	8.00	
S76 W	5.50	
N45 W	6.10	to just in line between Sect 26 & 35. E. side of Lake - thence in Sec. 26.
N9 W	4.50	in Sec. 26.
N64 E	2.50	
S79 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	9.50	
N59 E	14.00	
S67 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	7.50	
N81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	<del>8.50</del>	in Sec. 26
N36 E	14.8	to just in line between Sect 25 & 26 South side of Lake
N88 E	8.00	in Sec. 25.
N68 E	4.00	
N37 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	9.50	
S81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	4.00	
S60 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	2.50	
N81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	3.50	
N37 E	4.00	
N27 E	3.50	
N4 $\frac{1}{4}$ E	2.50	
N16 E	11.50	
N1 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	6.00	
N26 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	6.00	at S. 60 Inlet 10
N14 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	14.00	
N30 W	15.50	
N48 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	10.05	to place of beginning

T33 N. R6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

		Meanders of Lake in Secs 12 & 13 (Stanton) Beginning at post in line between Secs 12 & 13 East Side of Lake
comes S10 W	6.50	in Sec 13
S66 W	11.00	
N69 W	8.00	
N30 W	9.48	to post in line between Secs 12 & 13. N side of Lake - Thence
N15 W	9.00	in Sec. 12
N74 E	8.00	at 3.00 Outlet 4 lks. wide co. N.W.
S50 1/2 E	7.50	
S86 1/2 E	10.00	
S13 3/4 E	6.28	to place of Beginning
		Meanders of Tippecanoe Lake in Secs 14 & 12 - Beginning at post on Range line. S side of Lake Thence
N42 W	3.50	in Sec. 12
N76 1/2 W	4.00	
N25 W	5.00	
S56 W	5.50	
S44 1/2 W	5.00	
S69 W	9.00	
S28 W	7.50	
S84 W	9.50	
S68 1/2 W	8.00	
N88 W	5.30	
N87 1/2 W	12.00	
S64 W	5.12	
S39 W	5.50	
S4 E	13.80	
S46 1/2 W	5.80	to post on E line of Muzzeybuck's Indian Reserve - S side of Lake
		Meanders of Tippecanoe Lake in Secs 14 & 12 - Beginning at post on Range Line N side of Lake.
S89 W	5.00	in Sec. 1.
S50 W	8.50	
N88 W	15.50	



T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

Course	Chs. Lks.	
S 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	7.00	
West	8.91	
N 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	3.50	
S 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	3.00	Inlet 111 lks - (at 2 <sup>nd</sup> 00)
S 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	3.00	
S 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	.91	To Post on Line between Sec 1 & 12 N. side of Lake
S 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	6.00	n <sup>o</sup> Sec 12
S 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	7.00	
S 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E	13.00	at 150 lks. inlet 6 lks
S 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	8.00	
S 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	8.00	at 3.60 <sup>E</sup> Inlet 4 lks
S 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	4.50	
S 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	11.79	
S 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W	10.00	
S. 8. W	3.34	To Post - E. side of Musquebuck's Reser N. side of Lake - June 24 <sup>th</sup>

I do hereby certify that ~~and~~ certify that in pursuance of a Contract with M. J. Williams Surveyor Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio, Indiana, and the Territory of Michigan; bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1834, and in strict conformity to the Laws of the United States; and the Instructions of the said Surveyor Genl. I have surveyed & subdivided into Sections Tract Township No 33 N. R 6 E, in the State of Indiana - And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and original field notes of the said Survey & Subdivision executed as aforesaid.

Certified this 27<sup>th</sup> June 1834  
R. J. Dawson Deputy Sur<sup>r</sup>

David Messler  
Isaac Abbott } Chairman  
William Knight Apman

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

	Survey of Musque-buck Reserve—
North 3.80 5.41 7.00 16.00 38.00 46.02	<p>Between Sections 13 &amp; 14</p> <p>a W. Oak 26 in. diam.</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B Oak 24 in. diam brs N 71<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 68 lks. &amp;</p> <p>W D 23 " " N 57 E. 82 "</p> <p>Enter wet Slough.</p> <p>Leave Do lying E &amp; W.</p> <p>Road &amp; Indian Village</p> <p>Set post cor. to Sect. 11, 12, 13 &amp; 14 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 23 in. diam brs S 28<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 306 lks &amp;</p> <p>W D 23 " " S 82 W 250 "</p> <p>Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Timber. Oak &amp;</p> <p>Hickory—</p> <p>Note By Surveyor— This cor. is put further N. than the average dis. in order to make it even with cor. on E. Boundary of Reserve.</p>
East 5.77	<p>On Random Betw<sup>n</sup> Sect. 12 &amp; 13.</p> <p>Intersected E. Bound of Reserve at post</p> <p>Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. Tim. Oak</p>
West 5.77	<p>On same line</p> <p>to sec. cor.</p>
North 9.30 28.50 40.00 41.00 80.00	<p>Between Sect 11. &amp; 12</p> <p>Set post on left Bank of Tippecanoe Lake and River from which</p> <p>a W. Oak 22 in. diam brs S 21 E. 99 lks. &amp;</p> <p>a Do 12 " " S 26<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 111 "</p> <p>Over &amp; Set post on left Bank (in swamp) fr. wh.</p> <p>a Maple 11 in. diam brs N 30<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 28 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 11 " " N 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 27 " "</p> <p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 24 in. diam brs N 61<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 193 lks &amp;</p> <p>a Do 19 " " N 22<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 325 "</p> <p>Leave the Prairie or marsh</p> <p>Set post cor. to Sect. 1, 2, 11 &amp; 12 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W Oak 21 in. diam brs N 06 W 72 lks. dis.</p> <p>a Do 30 " " S 44 E 104 "</p>

## T 33 N. R 6 E. 25 Mer. Indiana

cho. lks	Land rolling - barely 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - too much marsh on N side of Lake - Timber Oak, Maple, Willow &c
East 5.28	on Random Between Sect 1 & 12. Intersected E. Boundry. of Reserve 12 lks N. of Post Land on Ark Ridge
West 5.28	on True Line to Sec. Cor. October 6 <sup>th</sup> 1836.
North 34.30	Between Sections 1 & 2 Section Cor. on Boundry Land rolling - good Second Rate - Timber - Oak, Walnut, Poplar, Ark &c. (very Scattering)
North 7.40 14.98 20.00 47.40	Between Sections 14 & 15. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a W. Oak 22 in. diam. brs N 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 9 lks & a " 20 " " " " N 59 E 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " a B. Oak 11 " " " Enter Bone Prairie Set post Cor to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15. fr. wh. a Burr Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 69 lks. & a W. Oak 34 " " " N 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Land rolling, second rate. Timber Scattering Oak
East 10.00 72.00 80.34	on Random Between Sect 11 & 14 enter thicker timber Right Bank of Tippecanoe River 200 lks. wide course E. of S. Intersected N & S line 84 lks N. of post Land level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Timber Oak, Ark, Elm. Poplar &c.
West 40.17	on True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a W. Oak 23 in. diam brs N 88 W. 32 lks & a " 20 " " " S 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 63 "

## T 33 N. R 6 E. 25. Mer. Indiana

chs. lks 80.34	To Sec Cor.
West 33.00 54.50 74.00 75.04	On Random Between Sect 10 & 15 Leaves Bone Prairie Enter Wet Prairie Leaves Do Intersected W. Boundary of Reserve 29 lks. S. of post Land level good second rate Timber Oak
East 34.81 34.90 75.04	On True Line a Poplar 21 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a W. Oak 11 in. diam. brs N 15 E 43 lks. dis. a W. Elm 22 " " " S 55 3/4 E 40 " " To Sec. Cor.
North 40.00 80.00	Between Sections 10 & 11 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 21 E 17 1/4 lks a W. Oak 12 " " " N 36 3/4 E 2 1/4 " Set post cor. to Sect 2, 3, 10 & 11 fr. wh. a B. Oak 24 in. diam. S 31 W 45 2 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " N 14 1/2 E 35 1 " Land a little rolling first rate. Prairie Scattering Oak timber through it.
East 80.04	On Random Between Sect. 2 & 11 Intersected N & S line 64 lks N of post Land nearly level - mostly good Prairie with scattering timber - thicker towards E. end - Timb. Oak & Hickory
West 1.01 40.02 44.86 80.04	On True Line a W. Oak 26 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 15 in. diam. N 49 3/4 W. 102 lks. & a B. Oak 15 " " " N 9 1/2 W. 218 " a Hickory 20 " " " To sec cor.

T33 N. R. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. lks  
West On Random Between Sect 3 & 10  
34.00 Leave Prairie & enter thick timber  
75.67 Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve at port  
Land level 1<sup>st</sup> rate. Timber, Oak, Ash,  
Walnut, Hickory, Elm, Beech, Sugar &c

East on True Line  
33.39 Set In Sec. 11 at port wh.  
w B. Walnut 24 in diam. brs 24  $\frac{3}{4}$  ft. 22 lks.  
w W Walnut 20 " " " 209 E. 8 "  
73.67 to sec. 10.

North Between Sections 2 & 3  
17.00 Leave Bone Prairie & enter thick timber.  
63.09 Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve at port,  
when one bearing tree being cut down  
took a new one, so the bearings now are  
a Sugar 24 in diam. brs 39 ft. 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  lks. dis.  
a Beech 15 " " " 12  $\frac{1}{2}$  E 45 " "  
Land level first rate - timber same  
as last mile. October 7<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Meanders of Tippecanoe Lake and  
River - Beginning at port in E. Boundary  
of Reserve on left Bank in Sec. 12.  
Thence down stream.

(var 5' 20' E.)

Courses	cho. lks	Remarks
S 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ W	5.80	to port on line of Sect 11 & 12
N 83 W	11.75	In Sec 11, at 9.2 $\frac{1}{2}$ left Bank of Out- let or Tippecanoe River 250 lks. wide ca. S
N 16 W	7.00	
N 25 E	8.00	to marshy shore
N 55 E	7.00	to maple swamp shore
East	3.00	
S 74 E	1.50	to Line of Sect 11 & 12
S 75 E	5.74	to port in E. Boundary October 8 <sup>th</sup> 1836

T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 10

I hereby certify that in pursuance with of a Contract with Robt J. Lytle Surveyor Genl of the United States for the State of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan bearing date the 5th day of July 1836, and in strict conformity to the Laws of the United States and the instructions of said Surveyor Genl I have Surveyed and subdivided into Sections, Musque-buck's Reserve in Town 33 North in Range No 6 East in the State of Indiana.

And I further certify that the foregoing are the true and original Field Notes of said Survey & Subdivision executed as aforesaid.

Certified this 8th day of Oct. 1836,

Jere Smith

Depty Surveyor

Murray Souggs

Thos R. Miller } examiners

Survey of that part of Menoguist's  
Kinkash's Reserve lying in Township  
No 33 N. Range No 6 E. Indiana

(Var 5° 15' E

North (Between Sections 32 & 33

10.66 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

a W. Oak 22 in. diam. brs N 71 E 98 lks. dis.

a Do 23 " " N 37 W 150 " "

30.66 Set post bet<sup>h</sup> Secs 28, 29, 32 & 33 fr. wh.

a Hickory 12 in. diam brs N 33 E 150 lks. dis.

a W. Oak 24 " " N 48 W 292 " "

Land a little rolling & rate  
Barrens. Timber Oak & Hickory

East on Random (Between Secs 28 & 33

36.32 Intersected E. Boundary Reserve 9 lks S. of Post  
Land level 3-rate barrens. Timber Oak

W. 1/4 on True line

36.32 In Sec. Cor.



T33 N. R. C. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

check	
North	Between Sections 28 & 29. (var 5" 30' E.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 8" diam. br N 77 1/2 E. 10 lbs. & a Do 7" " " S 49 1/2 W 37 "
48.00	Enter Mark
60.54	cm. Aspen 11 in. diam
61.00	Leave Mark
66.54	a W. Oak 22 in. diam.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 20, 21, 28 & 29 fr. wh. a S. Ash 15 in. diam br S 54 1/2 - 56 lbs. & a Sycamore 28" " " S 62 W 6 "
	Land level third rate. Timber Oak, Ash, Sycamore, Aspen
	July 20. 1837.

40.17	On Random Return Sect 21 & 28
1.30	Tipppecanoe River 60 lbs wide co. N. of W.
30.00	Do 75 " " " Curling
32.00	Out on same side
34.00	Do 75 " " " north
38.93	Intersected E. Boundary of Reserve 46 (25 S. of post) Land level third rate - Timber Oak, Elm, Ash, Willow

Next	On True line
38.93	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 20 & 21
.15	Tipppecanoe River 90 lbs. wide co. W.
21.14	a W. Oak 28 in. diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 15 in. diam. br N 73 1/2 E. 81 lbs. dia. a W. Oak 22 " " " N 77 1/2 W 117 " "
40.83	a Hickory 6 " "
59.34	a B. Oak 23 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 16, 17, 20 & 21 fr. wh. a B. Oak 22 in. diam br N 40 E. 10 lbs. & a W. Oak 16 " " S 56 W 53 "
	Land level third rate. Barrens Timber Oak & Hickory

T33 N, R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

chs. lks East 22.00 35.32	on Random Between Sect 16 & 21 Enter Marsh Intersected E. Boundary of Reserve 98 lks S. of post. Land level third rate, Timber Oak
West 35.32	on True Line to sec. cor.
North 16.30	Between Sections 16 & 17 (Random) Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 61 lks E. of post Land timber same
South 16.30	on True Line to Sec. cor.
North 2.50 6.32 10.72 11.00 21.84 39.72	Between Sections 31 & 32 (Var 5° 30' E.) a S. Ash 12 in. diamr Tipppecanoe River 100 lks. wide ca S.W. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Elm 12 in. diamr. brs N 88 W. 23 lks. dis. a G. Ash 6 " " S 51 1/4 E 8 " " Tipppecanoe River 100 lks. wide ca. S.E. a Poplar 13 in. diamr Set post Cor. to Sect 29, 30, 31 & 32 fr. wh. a Sugar 22 in. diamr. brs N 33 E. 15 lks. dis. a G. Ash 8 " " S 83 1/4 W 16 " " Land level, third rate. wet & sandy along river Timber Oak, Aspen, Elm, Maple, Walnut, Poplar &c
East 10.00 79.90	on Random Between Sect 29 & 32, Enter Barrens & Glade Intersected 75 lks. S. of post Land nearly level, second rate Timber principally Oak, some Ash, Elm & Lym & Walnut.
West 39.90 76.95	on True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 7 in. diamr. brs N 32 1/2 E 14 lks. dis. a W. Oak 8 " " S 40 1/2 W 51 " " a Swamp Ash 24 in. diamr.

T 33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

79.90	to Sec. Cor.
West 10.50 88.18	On Random. Between Secs 30 & 31. Tipppecanoe River 70 lks. wide ca. S. Intersected N. Boundary. 18 lks. N. of port Land a little rolling. 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Tim. Oak, Ash, Beech, Sugar, Elm, Hack berry &c.
East 21.55 22.25 45.18 85.18	On True Line w Sugar 12 m. diam. brs N 73 1/2 E. 44 lks. dis. w Buckeye 9 " " S 60 1/2 E 23 " " w Sugar 21 " " w Beech 12 1/2 " " Set 2x Sec. post fr. wh. w Sugar 11 m. diam. brs N 22 1/2 E. 18 lks. dis. w Beech 10 " " S 18 1/2 W. 25 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 2.86 10.82 19.58 31.00 35.36 38.00 40.00 41.50 47.50 80.00	Between Sections 29 & 30 Swampy Ash 18 m. diam. Do 22 " " w Sycamore 21 " " Tipppecanoe River 70 lks. wide ca. W. w Maple 23 m. diam. Tipppecanoe 75 lks. wide ca. S.E. Set 2x Sec. post in Bank of River fr. wh. w Linn 7 m. diam. brs N 46 E. 28 lks. dis. w W. Walnut 6 " " S 63 E 25 " " Tipppecanoe 109 lks. wide ca. S.W. Ascend high Bank & enter Canons Set post Cor. to Secs 19. 20. 29 & 30 fr. wh. w Forked Cherry 28 lks. diam. S 16 W. 13 lks. dis. w Beech 20 " " N 5 E 42 " " Land third rate. Timb. Oak, Maple, Ash, Elm, Cherry, Beech &c.
East 54.00 58.50 63.00 80.00	On Random. Between Secs 20 & 29 Tipppecanoe River 70 lks. wide ca. S. Do " " " N. Do " " " S.W. Intersected N & S line 49 lks. S. of port.

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	Land level third rate - Timber Same.
West 40.00	On True Line Set Tr. Sec. post from which a Maple 10 in. diam. brs N. 46 W. 40 lks. 7 a W. Oak 24 " " S 8 W. 103 "
80.00	To Sec. Cor July 21. 1887.
West 85.60	On Random Between Sect 19 & 30 Intersected W. Boundary 13 lks S. of Post. Land level first rate. Timber. Walnut, Ash, Sugar, Poplar, Sycam, Elm &c.
East 25.11 45.60 47.89 85.69	On True Line Sugar 18. N 61 E 35 Ironwood 6. S 66 E 28 a W. Elm 24 in. diam. Set Tr Sec. post fr wh a W. Oak 18 in. diam brs N 7 E 36 lks. dis a Do 24 " " S 76 W 12 " a Do 20 " " S 76 W 12 " To Sec. Cor.
North 14.91 24.13 40.00 52.91 53.00 71.99 80.00	Between Sections 19 & 20 a B. Oak 40 in. diam a W. Oak 14 " Set Tr Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 24 E. 25 lks. dis a Do 20 " " N 77 W 35 " a Do 36 " " a Do 24 " " a Do 26 " " Set post Cor. to Sect 17. 18. 19 & 20 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs S 12 W 26 lks 7 a Do 36 " " S 12 W 35 " Land level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Tim. Oak -
East 7.50 24.50 56.00	On Random Between Sect 17 & 20 Enter Whortleberry Marsh N & S. Left Do Enter Whortleberry Marsh.

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks  
72.00 Left Whortleberry mark circular  
80.27 intersected N 4 S line 44 lks, S. of post  
Land level third rate, Marsh  
& Barrens alternately. Timber scattering Oak.

West On True Line  
40.13 1/2 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 25 in. diam. brs S 25 W. 119 lks &  
w Do 29 " " " N 38 E 70 "  
80.27 to sec. cor.

West on Random Between Sect. 18 & 19.  
86.00 Intersected W. Boundary. 31 lks, S. of post  
Land level first rate - Timber Oak,  
Walnut, Ash, Elm, Syc. Sugar &c.

East On True Line  
w Beech 20 in diam brs N 37 E 57 lks &  
w Blue Ash 12 " " " S 39 E 38 "  
46.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh  
a W. Oak 24 in diam brs N 89 E 31 lks, dis  
a Do 28 " " " S 64 W 80 " "  
54.00 a Do 24  
86.00 to Sec. cor

North Between Sections 17 & 18. (var 7° 55' E  
16.49 Intersected W. Boundary, of Reserve at post  
Land level Second Rate. Tim. Oak

South on same line  
.89 a W Oak 24 in diam  
16.49 to Sec. cor.

July 22, 1837.

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with Robt. T. Lytle, Surveyor General of the United States for the States of Ohio, Indiana & Territory of Michigan bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1837, and in strict conformity to the laws of the United States, and the instructions of said Surveyor General

T33 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana  
 ch. 16

- I have surveyed, and subdivided into Sections.  
 Menoquist & Kinkard's Reserve lying in  
 Township No. 33 N. of R No. 6 East, in  
 the State of Indiana - And I do further  
 certify that the foregoing are the true and  
 Original Field Notes of the said Survey  
 and Subdividing executed, as aforesaid,

July 1837. Certified this 22 day of  
 Jere Smith  
 Depy. Surveyor.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Lawver  
 Wm Wright 3 Chaimen  
 Jonathan Ruble Marker.



Township N<sup>o</sup> 34 N. Range N. 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chocks		South County.	Var. 6" E.
West		On S. Boundry. of Sec. 36,	
1.18		a Sp. Oak 6 in diam	
21.66		a R. Oak 19 " "	
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
		a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs N 38 E. 21 lks &	
		a R. Oak 31 " " " N 30 W 44 "	
43.50		a Marsh	
52.00		Leaves Do	
74.62		a W. Ash 13 in. diam.	
61.70		Indian trail S.	
80.00		Set post Cor. to Secs. 35 & 36. fr. wh.	
		a Beech 15 in. diam. brs N 45 E. 22 lks. &	
		a Sugar 8 " " " N 48 W. 60 "	
		First 60 cho. Land selling, mostly a good soil - thinly timbered Oak, Elm, & (very Bushy - Last 21 cho. Rich - Walnut, Beech & Sugar Land.	

West		on S. Boundry. of Sec. 35	
5.05		a Sugar 16 in diam	
22.25		Indian Trail S	
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
		a Maple 14 in. diam. brs N 19 E. 23 lks. &	
		a Do 7 " " " N 88 E. 43 "	
71.79		a W. Oak 48 " "	
80.00		Set post Cor. to Secs 34 & 35 fr. wh.	
		a Blue Ash 16 in. diam. brs N 16 E. 31 lks. &	
		a Sugar 13 " " " N 31 E. 49 "	
		Land level mostly a first rate Soil - Beech, Ash, Oak, Lym. Walnut, Elm &c. Undergrowth, Spice, Paw Paw & Black, In places low & wet.	

West		On S. Boundry. of Sec. 34.	
31.85		a Beech 29 in diam	
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
		a Beech 18 in. diam. brs N 48 E. 53 E. lks. &	
		a Sugar 8 " " " N 87 E. 33 "	
49.14		a Beech 9 " "	
65.75		Indian Trail S.	

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana)

ch. lks 75.94 80.00	A. W. Cor. of Mus-que-Bucks Reserve S 37° 76' Set post Cor. to Sect 33 & 34 fr. wh. a Beech 19 in. diamr. brs N 18½ E. 37 lks. & a Lym 14 " " N 28½ W 65 " Land &c. similar. 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate.
West 15.00 30.50 40.00 80.00	On S. Boundry of Sec. 33. a W. Oak 16 in. diamr Turkey Creek Prairie Set Cr. Sec. post & raised a mound fr. wh. an Aspen 19 in. diamr. brs N 88½ E 953 lks. Set post Cor. to Sect 32 & 33 where Raised a mound in prairie In Prairie land rolling, well timbered, rich soil. Oak. Elm. Walnut, Sugar. &c. Prairie gently rolling, and a rich soil.
West 27.50 40.00 80.00	On S. Boundry of Sec. 32. Leaves dry Prairie & enter Marsh. Set Cr. Sec. post and Raised a mound Set post Cor. to sect 31 & 32 In mound in wet Prairie Dry Prairie similar to that in last mile. Marsh a fine mowing meadow.
West 40.00 86.70	On S. Boundry of Sec. 31. Set Cr. Sec. post where raised a mound Set post Cor. to Towns 34 N. Range 5 & 6 E Raised a mound - fr. wh. a W. Ash 14 in. diamr. brs N 89 W. 609 lks. and Elm 15 " " N 27 E 198 " Land all wet Prairie
East Boundry.	
South 2.53 35.30 44.00	on E. Boundry of Sec 1. a Beech 11 in. diamr Set Cr. Sec. post - a W. Ash 12 in. diamr. the corner Turkey Creek 25 lks wide ca. NW

T34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch 45.22 a W. Oak 41 in diam  
 57.00 Marsh  
 65.00 Leave Do  
 75.30 Set post Cor. to Sect 14 & 12 fr. wh  
 w Blue Ash 18 in diam. brs. N 25 W 28 lks &  
 w W. Oak 36 " " S 16 W 26 "  
 To Marsh land level &  
 somewhat low - Beech, ash, Elm, Oak,  
 Walnut. And from Marsh, rolling rich soil.  
 Timber same.

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 12.  
 27.67 Ironwood 13 in diam  
 40.00 Set pr see post fr. wh.  
 w Ironwood 13 in diam. brs S 67 1/2 W 10 lks &  
 w B. Oak 31 " " " N 1 W 100 "  
 w Sp Oak 31 " " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 12 & 13 fr. wh.  
 w W. Oak 28 in diam brs S 61 W 25 1/2 lks &  
 w Y. Oak 13 " " " N 62 W 68 "  
 Land rolling, 1<sup>st</sup> Rate, Beech, ash,  
 Elm, Poplar &c.

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 13.  
 5.00 Enter Barrens  
 30.90 a sp. oak 18 in diam  
 35.00 Marsh  
 40.00 Set pr Sec. post fr. wh.  
 w Aspen 8 in diam. brs N 3 W 43 1/2 lks &  
 w Do 9 " " " N 79 1/4 E 17 1/2 "  
 No other on W. side.  
 56.37 Leave Marsh  
 60.83 w Hickory 11 in diam.  
 70.00 Road fr. Turkey Creek Prairie to Davis Mill N.E.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 13 & 24. fr. wh.  
 w B. Oak 18 in diam brs N 9 W 46 lks. &  
 w W. Oak 30 " " " S 37 1/2 W 89 "  
 Land rolling, Barrens - good soil  
 - W & J. Oak.

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 24.  
 6.00 Swamp

T34 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

15.00	Leave Swamp
40.00	Set gr. sec. post fr. wh. a Y. Oak 20 in diam brs N5½ W. 71 lks. & a W. Oak 24 " " S34 W. 79 "
80.00	Set post cor. to sec. 24 & 25 fr. wh. a W. Oak 40 in diam. brs N27 W. 59 lks. & a Do 15 " " S70½ W. 58 " Land &c Similar
South	on E. Boundry of Sec. 25.
19.00	Indian Trail E. to Stabbelly's Vill.
28.00	Marsh
28.61	Lake (wa-we-as-see Lake) a W. Oak 30 in diam brs N78½ W. 282 lks an Aspen 12 " " N78½ E 206 "
40.00	Dr Sec. post in lake.
70.97	Leave Lake & Enter Marsh a Hickory 15 in diam brs S15½ W. 211 lks & a W. Oak 15 " " S36½ E 169 "
72.50	Leave Marsh
80.00	Set post cor. to Secs. 25 & 36 fr. wh. a W. Oak 13 in diam brs N63 W. 80 lks. a Do 15 " " S26½ W 156 " Land &c Similar.
South	On E. Boundry of Sec. 36.
19.60	an Indian Trail - E.
40.00	Set Dr Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Walnut 11 in diam. brs S71½ W. 28 lks. & a Hickory 6 " " North 1½ "
53.00	Marsh.
70.00	Leave Do. - Some Willow, B. Ash &c
80.00	Township Cor. #
	First 10.00 Land &c Similar. Last 70.00 but little timber. Sassafras, Sumac, Vines &c. Some Beech, Walnut, Hickory &c Surveyed in 1833 by Robt Clark Junr Depy Surveyor
#	Beech 17. N71½ E 28 lks Do 17 S4 E 19 "

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch	lbs	
<u>North Boundry</u>		
(Var. 5" 40' E.)		
West	On S. Boundry of Sec. 36. T. 35 N. R 6 E.	
16.73	a Sugar 30 in. diamr	
34.00	Enter S. Prairie	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
	w Burr Oak 22 in. diamr bs East 116 lbs	
	No other	
42.00	Leave S. Prairie & Enter Willow Swamp	
46.71	a Stream 70 lbs. wide ca. N.W.	
57.37	Same, do 76 " " S.W. & Leave Swamp	
63.61	a B. Ash. 18 in. diamr	
77.24	an Elm 15 " "	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 35 & 36 fr. wh.	
	a Beech 8 in. diamr bs N 49 E. 35 lbs. &	
	a Do 9 " " N 71 W. 38 "	
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Timber Oak, Beech, & Ash, undg <sup>th</sup> Hazel, Thorn, and Willow	
West	On S. Boundry of Sec. 35 T 35 N. R 6 E.	
211.47	a Poplar 15 in. diamr	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
	a Beech 10 in. diamr bs N. 59 E. 14 lbs. dis.	
	w Do 6 " " " N 63 W. 29 " "	
50.56	a Poplar 24 " "	
69.37	a Maple 18 " "	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 34 & 35 fr. wh.	
	a W. Oak 14 in. diamr bs N 63 E. 21 lbs. dis.	
	a B. Ash 18 " " " N 62 W. 34 " "	
	Land flat 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Timber Oak, Beech & Ash, undg <sup>th</sup> Ironwood & Spruce.	
	June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1829.	
West	On S. Boundry of Sec. 34 T. 35 N. R 6 E.	
14.19	a Poplar 44 in. diamr	
33.22	a B. Ash 14 " "	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
	a Sugar 16 in. diamr bs N 84 E 27 lbs. &	
	an Ironwood 5 " " " N 68 W. 32 "	
60.55	a Lym 36 " "	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 33 & 34 fr. wh.	
	an Elm 16 in. diamr bs N 17 E 16 lbs &	

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer Indiana

chullo	w Sugar 18 in. diam. br N 52 W. 26 lks & Land hilly 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Timber Ash, Oak, & Poplar. Under <del>the</del> Ironwood & Spice
West 23.68 40.00	On S. Boundry of Sec. 33 T 35 N. R 6 E. w Sugar 18 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 27 in. diam. br N 64 E. 32 lks. & w Hickory 7 " " " N 67 W 37 "
55.47	w B. Ash 36 " "
71.64	w Beech 36 " "
70.76	w Frail S
80.00	Set post cor. to sec. 32 & 33 fr. wh. w Mulberry 22 in. diam. br N 66 E 29 lks. dis. an Ironwood 6 " " " N 117 W. 28 " "
	Good level land - Timber Beech, Ash, & Sugar. Under <del>the</del> Ironwood, Spice & Paw Paw
West 37.63 40.00	On S. Boundry of Sec. 32. T 35 N. R 6 E. a W. Oak 11 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w W. Oak 22 in. diam. br N 74 E. 87 lks. dis.
86.08	w Burr Oak 14 " " " N 69 W 62 " "
72.73	w Do 15 " " "
80.00	w Do 13 " " "
	Set post cor. to Sec. 31 & 32 fr. wh. w Burr Oak 18 in. diam. br N 77 W. 27 & lks. dis. w W. Oak 24 " " " West 136 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Thinly Timbered with Oak No. Under
West 16.19 40.00	On S. Boundry of Sec. 31. T 35 N. R 6 E. a W. Oak 15 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w Burr Oak 14 in. diam. br N 53 E. 46 lks. dis.
60.64	w Do 23 " " " N 53 W. 79 " "
72.00	w W. Oak 31 " " "
80.00	w Do 32 " " "
"Note"	Set temp. post cor. to Towns 34 & 35 N. R 54 E. 46 lks. dis. This Cor. Land as before
Established at 80.44	June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1829 Surveyed by David Hillis D. S.

Burr Oak 18. N 72 E. 43 - Sycamore 11 West 1.17



T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.

Subdivision

(var. 5° 18' E.)

North Between Sections 35 & 36.  
 34.14 a Blue Ash 12 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 w Sugar 12 in. diam. brs N 40 1/2 W. 22 lks. dis.  
 a Blue Ash 8 " " S 37 3/4 E 30 1/2 "  
 48.76 w Sugar 14 " "  
 71.39 w Blue Ash 18 " "  
 80.00 a Lynn 5 in. diam. cor to Sec 25, 26, 35 & 36.  
 Land first rate rolling. Sugar, Ash,  
 Walnut, Beech, Ironwood, Spice &c.

East On Random Between Sec 25 & 36.  
 5.99 a Trail N.W.  
 10.65 w Do N. - S. about 10 chs. is the dwelling  
 of Michael Ennall.  
 20.22 Intersected N. side of Sangles Lake  
 Offset South 5.50  
 East 17.70  
 North 5.59 Reduced offset  
 37.92 Over lake in marsh.  
 55.50 Leave Marsh  
 80.13 Intersected Co Boundary 17 lks. S. of post.  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate, W, B, Oak, Hickory,  
 Sassafras &c.

West On True Line  
 23.11 a W. Oak 18 in. diam.  
 40.062 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 40 1/4 E. 2.12 lks. &  
 w Do 12 " " N 62 E 290 "  
 42.16 To E. side of Sangles Lake - set post fr. wh.  
 a W Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 38 3/4 E. 283 lks. dis.  
 w Do 26 " " S 25 1/4 W. 599 " "  
 59.11 Over Lake & set post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 80 3/4 W. 138 lks. &  
 a Do 20 " " N 60 1/2 W. 193 "  
 71.17 a B. Oak 24 " "  
 80.13 To Sec. cor.

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

146	North	Between Sections 25 & 26 a Trail N.W.
20.65		To Field
29.12		w Hickory 12 in diamr
37.68		a W. Oak 24 " "
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. w R Oak 24 in diamr brs S 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. & w W. Oak 12 " " " N 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ E 42 "
58.00		a Red Oak 20 " "
59.01		Leave Field to Road W. - about 3 lks E. is the dwelling of Mr Sengle
63.25		To marsh
64.21		To outlet to Lake 12 lks. wide co. N.
66.32		Leave Outlet on N.W. side - N.W.
73.50		Lower Marsh
80.00		Set post cor. to Sect 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr wh a W. Oak 18 in diamr. brs S 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 117 lks w Do 12 " " " S 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 243 "
		Sand & rate W. B. & B. Oak, Hickory &c June 5, 1834
25.50	East	on Random Between Sect 24 & 25 a Road N. E.
80.36		Intersected E. Boundary 23 lks N. of post. Sand & rate - Broken - W. & B. Oak, Aspen, Willow &c.
5.63	West	On True Line a Hickory 12 in diamr.
18.58		a W. Oak 20 " "
40.18		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 4 in diam. brs S 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ E 20 lks. & a B. Oak 9 " " " N 37 E 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
44.05		an Aspen 18 " "
80.36		To sec cor.
8.99	North	Between Sections 23 & 24 a W. Oak 12 in diamr. Lower Marsh
40.00		Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a Hickory 6 in diamr. brs N 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ E 124 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks a W. Oak 20 " " " S 45 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 138 "
80.00		Set post cor to Sects 13, 14, 23 & 24 in S. Edge

T34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks	<p>of marsh fr. wh.</p> <p>w. W. Oak 20 in. diamr brs S 16<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E 122<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> lks</p> <p>w Do 15 " " " S 80<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 98 "</p> <p>Sand Same</p>	
East	<p>On Random Between Sect. 13 &amp; 24 - Var. 5' 18' E.</p> <p>In Marsh</p> <p>8.93 Leave Marsh</p> <p>44.50 to marsh</p> <p>63.00 Leave Same.</p> <p>74.18 a Road N. E.</p> <p>80.33 Intersected E. Boundary 40 lks. N. of port</p> <p>Sand 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate, rolling. W &amp; B.</p> <p>Oak, Hickory &amp;c.</p>	
West	<p>On True Line</p> <p>6.55 w. W. Oak 12 in. diamr</p> <p>40.16<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. port fr. wh.</p> <p>w. W. Oak 18 in. diamr. brs - 80<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> E. 33 lks. dis.</p> <p>w Do 18 " " " S 34<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> W. 9 " "</p> <p>65.83 w. Hickory 12 " "</p> <p>80.33 to Sec. Cor.</p>	
North	<p>(Between) Sections 13 &amp; 14</p> <p>4.00 Leave Marsh</p> <p>24.97 w. Beech, 18 in. diamr.</p> <p>32.98 w. Elm. 20 " "</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. port fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 15 in. diamr. brs S 80<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 19 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>a Linn 8 " " " N 88<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> E 32 " "</p> <p>53.07 a Run 5 lks. wide co. W.</p> <p>60.34 w. Butternut 18 in. diamr.</p> <p>80.00 Set port cor to Sect 11, 12, 13 &amp; 14 fr. wh.</p> <p>w. Beech 24 in. diamr. brs S 41 W. 63 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>w Do 20 " " " N 49<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> E. 50<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> " "</p> <p>Sand 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - rolling - Beech, Sugar, Oak, Hickory, Ironwood, Paw-Paw &amp;c.</p>	
East	<p>on Random Between Sect. 12 &amp; 13</p> <p>80.72 Intersected E. Boundary 42 lks N. of port</p> <p>Sand rolling, interspersed with small Swamps. Beech, Elm, Ash, Oak, Sugar &amp;c.</p>	

T 34 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line
5.91	w Beech 12 in. diamr.
18.18	w Maple 16 " "
32.77	w Hickory 20 " "
40.36	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w Hickory 20 in. diamr. brs S 79 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 17 lks. &
	w Beech 18 " " " N 67 E 77 "
42.87	an Ash 10 " "
57.98	" Do 20 " "
80.72	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sect 11 & 12
13.30	an Elm 18 in. diamr
28.35	an Ironwood 8 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w Sassafras 9 in. diamr. brs N 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks
	a Blue Ash 7 " " " S 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 21 "
68.40	a Y. Oak 24 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect 1, 2, 11 & 12 fr. wh.
	w Lynn 24 in. diamr. brs N 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 28 lks. &
	an Ironwood 8 " " " S 59 E 42 "
	Lynn
East	on Random Between Sect. 1 & 12
81.00	Intersected E. Boundary 37 lks. N. of post S.E. from this cor. about 15 chs. is the dwelling of Mr. Corey. Land same.
West	On True Line
7.38	a B. Ash 12 in. diamr
70.10	w Sugar 20 " "
40.80	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Sugar 12 in. diamr brs. S 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks.
	an Elm 18 " " " N 38 E 25 "
64.81	w Do 20 " "
81.00	To sec. Cor.
North	Between Sect 1 & 2
1.48	w Run 4 lks. wide ca. S.W.
2.81	w Sugar 18 in. diamr.
18.48	an Elm 8 " "
29.13	w Lynn 20 " "

T 34 N, R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks. 40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 15 in. diam. brs N 58 E 44½ lks. & a Beech 18 " " S 63 W 17 "
47.61	w Do 20 " "
70.25	Turkey Creek 75 lks. wide ca. S.W.
74.45	Intersected N. Boundary 164 W of post Set post at intersection cor. to Sect 142 fr. wh. a Beech 9 in. diam. brs S. 32½ E. 35 lks. dis. w Do " " " S 60½ W. 25½ " "
Land Same. June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1834.	

North	Between Sections 34 & 35.
4.60	a Run. 8 lks. wide ca. N.W.
13.44	w Hickory 12 in. diam.
16.64	an Elm 20 " "
36.81	w Hickory 8 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. an Elm 8 in. diam. brs N 18½ W. 3¼ lks. dis. w Do 12 " " S 71¼ E 41½ " "
57.54	an Elm 24 " "
61.32	w Trail E & W.
62.55	a R. Oak 24 in. diam.
72.76	w Trail N.W.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 26, 27, 34 & 35. fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs S 28½ W. 40 lks. & w Do 36 " " S 75 E 2 "
Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Rolling - Sugar, Elm, Ash, Oak, Beech, Spice & Ironwood	

East	on Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sects 26 & 35 (var. 5¼ E)
36.31	a Field
41.60	Leave Same - N. about 20 chs is a House
37.35	To Field
54.12	Leave Same - S. about 5 chs is the dwelling of Mr. Fine
79.94	Intersected N. & S. line 25 lks S. of post Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - rolling. W & R. Oak,

West	on True Line
39.97	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diam brs North 80½ lks. w Do 30 " " S 11½ W 128 "

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

do lks	North about 5 chs from this cor. is the dwelling of Mr. Macky	7 Macky
52.98	a Hickory 10 in diamr - North about 10 chs is the dwelling of Mr. Keever -	Keever
64.27	a B. Oak 15 in diamr	
79.94	to Sec. Cor.	
North	Between Sections 26 & 27	
9.10	a W. Oak 12 in diamr.	
23.24	a W. Oak 18 " "	
24.10	a Road E to W.	
32.09	a Run 6 lks. wide ca. N.W.	
40.01	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
	a W. Oak 12 in diamr. br S 87 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. &	
	a Do 12 " " " N 86 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
	From this post N.W. about 5 chs is a dwelling House.	
57.41	a W. Oak 12 in diamr	
62.86	a Do 12 " "	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs. 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr. wh	
	a W. Oak 24 in diamr br S 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 58 lks. &	
	a Do 26 " " " N 82 W 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
	Land Same	
East	On Random Between Secs 23 & 26	
24.15	a Creek 20 lks. wide. ca. N.W.	
74.00	to mark	
79.74	Intersected N & S line. 8 lks. S. of post	
	Land Same	
West	On True Line	
7.98	a Hickory 12 in diamr.	
26.46	a Do 10 " "	
39.87	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	
	a W. Oak 26 in diamr. br S 3 E. 45 lks. &	
	a Hickory 12 " " " N 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 53 "	
43.02	a B. Oak 18 " "	
65.24	a W. Oak 8 " "	
79.74	to Sec. Cor.	
North	Between Sections 22 & 23	
16.43	a W. Oak 16 in diamr.	



T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As. Mo.	
21.42	a Creek 15 lks. wide on W.
29.13	a Hickory 12 in. diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs N. 34 E. 3.22 lks
	a Do 18 " " " N. 62 W. 2.57 " "
43.79	a B. Oak 20 " "
75.46	a Do 24 " "
78.32	" Do 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in. diamr. brs S 12 3/4 W. 17 lks. &
	a Do 18 " " " N 54 3/4 E. 78 "
	Land same. June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1834.
East	On Random Between Sect 14 & 23
79.74	Intersected N & S line 27 lks. N. of post.
	Land same
West	On True Line.
12.06	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr
21.08	a Hickory 10 " "
39.87	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 11 3/4 E. 33 lks. &
	a Do 26 " " " S 25 1/2 W. 42 1/2 "
79.74	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15
27.98	a W. Oak 30 in. diamr.
36.92	a Do 18 " "
40.00	Set gr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Hickory 12 in. diamr. brs. N 28 3/4 E. 56 1/2 lks.
	a W. Oak 24 " " " S 88 W. 44 "
53.04	a Elm 10 " "
62.58	a Hickory 18 " "
78.87	a R. Oak - " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh.
	a Sugar 12 in. diamr. brs N 73 3/4 E. 20 lks. &
	a Beech 20 " " " S 40 W 35 "
	First half mile same.
	Last half 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak, Beech, Elm, Sugar,
	Ironwood & Lym

T34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	on Random Between Sect. 11 & 14
East	
11.40	a Run 4 lks wide co. N.W.
57.37	a Do 6 " " " N.W.
79.30	Intersected N & S line 30 lks. N. of post.
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - E $\frac{1}{2}$ Sugar, Elm, Hickory. &c. W $\frac{1}{2}$ aspen, Oak, Hickory. Sarsaparilla &c.

West	on True Line.
8.27	Ironwood 8 in diamr.
10.61	an Elm 30 " "
24.76	a Beech 8 " "
39.65	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	an Elm 20 in diamr brs N 63 E. 26 lks. dis.
	a B. Oak. 26 " " " N 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
79.30	to sec. cor.

North	Between Sections 10 & 11
4.00	a Run 6 lks. wide co. N.W.
18.15	a Do 5 " " " W.
26.12	a Linn 12 in diamr
34.11	a Sugar 12 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	an Elm 20 in diamr. brs. S 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 20 lks. dis.
	a Do 24 " " " N 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 7 " "
44.65	a Linn 20 " "
57.98	a Do 24 " "
81.00	Set post cor. to sect. 2, 3, 10 & 11 fr. wh.
	a Sugar 18 in diamr. brs N 89 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 26 lks. &
	a Do 12 " " " S 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 13 "
	Sandy low and wet - Sugar, Beech, Ironwood, Linn, P. Ash, & Hickory

East	On Random Between Sect 2 & 11
79.22	Intersected N & S. Line 10 lks. N. of post.
	Land same.

West	On True Line
2.13	an Elm 8 in diamr.
3.98	a Do 12 " "
33.74	an Elm 12 " "
39.61	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 12 in diamr. brs S 43 W. 26 lks. &

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

obs. lks.	
	a Beech 7 w. diam. brs N 49 E 29 lks.
41.81	a Do 18 " "
61.99	a Do 12 " "
69.56	a Do 12 " "
79.22	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 2 & 3.
14.63	a Sugar 18 w. diam.
25.69	a Burr Oak 12 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 20 w. diam. brs N 32 E 15 1/2 lks. &
	an Elm 11 " " " S 4 1/2 W 32 "
41.00	To Turkey Creek 50 lks. wide. cor. S.W.
44.93	a B. Oak 20 w. diam.
56.28	a W. Oak 30 " "
63.05	an Elm 20 " "
63.75	To Willow Swamp
70.84	Leaves Swamp
74.32	Intersected N. Boundary 110 lks. W. of post
	Set post. Cor. to Sec. 2 & 3 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 24 w. diam. brs S 81 E 43 lks. &
	a Hickory 12 " " " S 11 1/2 W 10 1/2 "
	Land same.
	June 9. 1834.

North	Between Sections 33 & 34
13.50	a Beech 12 w. diam.
22.50	a Do 24 " "
29.48	a Sycamore 30 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 24 w. diam. brs S 61 W 53 lks. &
	a Sugar 12 " " " S 36 E 9 "
53.50	a Run 5 lks. wide cor. N.W.
59.09	a Sugar 20 w. diam.
64.84	a B. Walnut 40 " "
77.77	a Beech 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a Blue Ash 12 w. diam. brs. S 38 W 31 lks.
	an Elm 18 " " " N 60 1/4 E 34 "
	Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate; Sugar, Beech, Elm, Walnut,
	Buckeye, Spice & Paw. Paw.

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. 1/4	
East	On Random Between Sect 27 & 34
12.00	a Trail N to S.
79.50	Intersected N & S. Line 38 lks. S. of post. Land same
West	On True Line
24.21	a Blue Ash 12 in. diamr.
39.75	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Y. Oak 24 in. diam. br. S 69 1/4 W. 89 1/2 lks.
	a Do 12 " " " N 14 1/4 E 34 "
42.79	a Hickory 8 " "
57.89	a Y. Oak 30 " "
60.52	a Sugar 20 " "
79.50	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
5.17	a Sugar 16 in. diamr.
5.91	a Road N.E. - N.E. about 5 chs is the dwelling house of Mr Morris
18.00	Enter Prairie
39.36	a Trail N.E.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in ground
63.49	a Burr Oak 10 in. diamr
	East about 20 chs. is Mau Maases Indian village - Leave Prairie - West about 3 chs is the dwelling of Mr. Moore.
76.15	a Road N.W.
77.48	a B. Oak 18 in. diamr.
80.00	Set post cor to Sect 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr. wh.
	a B. Oak 12 in. diamr br. N 85 W. 23 lks. dis.
	a Do 12 " " " S 57 E. 37 1/2 " "
	Timbered land same. Prairie high dry & rich.
East	On Random Between Sect 22 & 27
4.50	to marsh
9.25	leave same
25.00	a Creek 10 lks. wide loc. NW.
79.47	Intersected N & S line 10 lks N. of post Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - Oak & Hickory

T34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line Between Sect 22 & 27.
28.76	a R. Oak 12 in diam
39.73 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in diam brs S 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 81 lks. dis.
	a Do 24 " " " N 12 E 80 " "
57.47	a Do 12 " " " "
79.47	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 21 & 22
4.00	To Marsh
8.00	Leave Same
13.68	a B. Oak 18 in diam
23.00	To marsh
31.00	a Creek 50 lks wide ca N.W.
35.50	Leave Marsh
37.04	a W. Oak 10 in diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. (in edge of marsh) fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 8 in diam brs S 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 77 lks. dis.
	a Do 12 " " " S 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
44.38	To S. Bank of Hau-was Lake. & Set post
	a W. Oak 12 in diam brs S 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 573 lks. &
	a Do 14 " " " S 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 491 "
72.63	Over Lake & Set post
	a W Oak 12. N 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 140
	a Do 18. N 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 127
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in diam brs N 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 90 lks. &
	a Hickory 12 " " " S 3 W 49 "
	Land same.
East	On Random Between Sect 15 & 22
79.40	Intersected N & S. Line 6 lks. S. of post.
	Land same.
West	Corrected Between Sect 15 & 22
23.60	a B. Oak 18 in diam
39.70	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in diam brs N 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 20 lks. &
	a Hickory 16 " " " S 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10 "
57.25	a Do 12 " " " "
79.40	To Sec Cor.

June 10. 1834

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

33.66	Between Sections 13 & 16 a W. Oak 20 in. diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 8 in. diamr. brs S 73 E. 30 lks. dis. w Do 12 " " " N 79 W 47 " "
54.00	To Swamp
73.72	a Burr Oak 6 in. diamr
80.00	Set post cor to Secs. 9, 10, 13 & 16 fr. wh. a Burr Oak 8 in. diamr. brs N 89 1/2 W. --- lks. & an Aspen 12 " " " S 65 E. 15 " " Land S 1/2 mile Same - Last half Swampy - Aspen, B. Ash, Burr Oak, Willow &c.
46.00	On Random Between Sect. 14 & 15. Leave Swamp
79.25	Intersected N & S. 26 lks. N. of post. Sand E. of Swamp 2 Rate rolling. Beech, Sugar. Elm, Ash &c. Spice - In Swamp Ash, B. Oak, Willow, Pines &c.
6.91	On True Line a Sym 30 in. diamr.
19.71	a Buckeye 6 " "
32.02	an Ash 10 " "
39.62 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 12 in. diamr brs East 4.67 lks. & an Elm 10 " " " N 52 1/4 W. 218 "
64.70	an Aspen 18 " "
79.25	To sec. cor.
4.59	Between Sections 9 & 10 a W. Ash 10 in. diamr
14.00	Leave Swamp
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sycamore 50 in. diamr. brs S 57 1/2 E 9 lks. dis. a W. Ash 24 " " " S 84 1/4 W 44 1/2 " "
40.40	Turkey Creek 50 " "
54.49	an Ash 6 in. diamr
57.19	a Sycamore 24 " "
65.44	a Burr Oak 18 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Secs 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.



T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chalsks	<p>a Beech 18 in. diam. brs N 37 E 14 lks. &amp;  a Do 10 " " " S 16 W 5 1/2 "  Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Lev. Oak, Elm,  Sycamore, Ironwood Beech &amp;c.</p>
East 42.00 78.55 1	<p>On Random Between Sect. 34 &amp; 10.  Turkey Creek 30 lks. wide. ca. SW.  Intersected N &amp; S line 5 lks. N of post.  Land same</p>
West 12.97 23.27 33.04 39.27 1/2 43.13 63.34 78.55	<p>on True Line  a Syc 12 in. diam  a Do 6 " "  a B. Oak 20 " "  Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  an Elm 8 in. diam brs N 24 E 9 lks. dis.  a B. Oak 20 " " S 2 E 30 " "  a Maple 20 " "  a Beech 12 " "  To Sec. Cor.</p>
North 17.50 40.00 43.64 58.86 78.26	<p>Between Sections 34 &amp; 4.  a Sugar 20 in. diam  Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs N 63 1/4 E 22 1/2 lks  a Hickory 12 " " " N 86 1/2 W. 11 "  a Do 18 " "  an Elm 24 " "  Intersected N. Boundary 102 lks. E. of post.  Set post at intersection cor. to Sect 34 &amp; 4 fr. wh.  a Hickory 36 in. diam. brs S 39 1/2 W. 34 1/2 lks. &amp;  a Sugar 12 " " " S 75 1/2 E. 22 1/2 "  Land rolling 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, Sugar,  Ash, Beech, Syc, W. B. Sugar. Ironwood  Spice &amp;c. June 11<sup>th</sup> 1834.</p>
North 40.00	<p>Between Sections 33 &amp; 33  Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  a Bur Oak 26 in. diam. brs N 46 1/2 W. 5.17 lks  a Jack Oak 12 " " " N 68 1/4 W. 44.3 "  Set from this Cor. about 10 chs. is the  dwelling Mr. Gawthron</p>

T 34 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	
70.00	about 8 chs. N. is the dwelling of Mrs Devault.
80.00	Set post Cor to Sec 28, 29, 32 & 33 fr wh. a Burr Oak 18 in diamr brs N 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 6 10 lks. & a H. Oak 24 " " S 53 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 6 32 " First rate prairie land.
East	On Random between Sec 28 & 33. Var. 5° 58' E
48.00	Leave Prairie
53.40	Leave Field to Road N.
66.00	to Dwelling of Mr Bial.
80.29	Intersected N & S Line 15 lks. S. of post Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate rolling - Timbered, Oak, Sugar, Sycamore &c.
West	On True Line
6.94	an Elm. 4 in diamr.
18.15	a Hickory 12 " "
40.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in mound
80.29	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 28 & 29
13.10	Leave prairie & Field
	E. about 4 chs. is the dwelling of Mr Street
14.00	Road to Goshens NE
21.48	a Burr Oak 36 in diamr
34.36	Do 20 " "
40.00	Set post 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec fr wh. a Jack Oak 12 in diamr brs N 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. & a Hickory 24 " " S 29 E 98 " a Sugar 24 " "
51.51	E. about 8 chs is the dwelling of Mr. Wright
62.00	a B. Walnut 36 in diamr
68.36	
x 80.00	Set post Cor to Sec 20, 21, 28 & 29 fr wh. a Hackberry 18 in diamr brs N 42 E lks & w Do 20 " " S 48 W 55 " Land level 1 <sup>st</sup> rate, Sugar, Hackberry, Walnut, Ash, &c N.B. Below the line of the lot (withes- (detached) stands the figures "35."
East	On Random Between Sec 21 & 28
9.00	2 chs. N. is the dwelling of Mr. McCoy

I 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	
17.00	Road to Goshen N.
18.90	To Field & Praine N. about 10 chs. is the dwelling of Mr. Wilkinson
54.25	Leave Field
66.00	Leave Praine
80.54	Intersected N & S line 12 lks. N. of post. Land in Praine 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. E. of Praine 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. - W & B. Oak.
West	On True Line
7.67	a Hickory 18 in. diam.
40.27	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 3 1/2 W. 329 lks & w Do 20 " " " N 2 1/2 E 354 "
80.54	to sec. cor.
x North	Between Sections 20 & 21
25.68	an Elm 12 in. diam.
30.22	an Aspen 20 "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 86 E. 34 lks & a B. Oak 18 " " " S 6 1/2 W. 56 "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect 16, 17, 20 & 21 fr. wh. a W. Oak - in. diam. brs S 65 1/2 W. 71 1/2 lks & a Do 30 " " " N 14 1/2 E 19 "
	Land S 1/2 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate Level. B. Ash. Walnut, Sym, B. Oak, Spruce & N 1/2 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Oak & Aspen, Sassafras & Hazel. &c
East	On Random Return Sect 16 & 21
17.77	Road to Goshen N.
	S. about 10 chs. is a House
27.00	to Marsh
37.22	Intersected N & S line of Van Was Lake
61.34	Over Lake
80.70	Intersected N & S line 16 lks N. of post Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - W & B. Oak Sassafras &c.
West	On True Line
18.80	Intersected Lake & set post fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 36 1/2 E 86 lks &

T34 N. R 6 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. lks	W. Oak, 12 in. diam. brs N 38 1/2 E 106 lks
43.48	Over Lake & set post fr. wh.
	W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs S 45 W. 629 lks. &
	W. Do 24 " " " S 59 1/2 W. 684 "
80.70	To Sec. Cor. June 12, 1884
North	Between Sections 16 & 17
8.52	a B. Oak 20 in. diam.
19.15	a Trail NW.
26.06	a B. Oak 24 in. diam.
40.00	a B. Oak 18 " " Dr Sec. Cor.
53.53	a Creek 20 lks wide on NW.
65.05	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. Road to Goshen NW.
71.83	Turkey Creek 50
75.00	Leave Creek W
76.28	In field. W. about 300 is the dwelling of Mer Penney
80.00	Set post cor to Secs 8, 9, 16 & 17 fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 89 1/4 W. 249 lks & W. Do 20 " " " N 49 E 84 "
	Same Same.
East	On (Ranching) Between Sec 9 & 16
5.83	Leave Field
29.90	To Turkey Creek 50 SE
31.50	Leave Creek on same side
43.80	Turkey Creek 50 SW
55.00	a Run 10 lks wide on NW.
60.00	To Swamp
80.32	Intersected N & S line 5 lks S of post No Remarks
West	On True Line
24.72	a Lym 12 in. diam.
40.16	Set Dr Sec post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 6 in. diam. brs N 34 E 7 lks & a B. Oak " " " S 71 1/4 W. 22 "
42.91	a B. Ash 10 " "
54.96	a W. Oak 20 " "
80.32	To Sec. Cor.

T 34 N. R 6 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mer. Ind.

North	Between Sections 8 & 9
2.74	Leave Field
6.10	a Road N.E.
21.30	a Do N.E.
25.27	a W. Oak 18 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs. N 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	a Do 18 " " " S 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 30 "
45.50	To Marsh
55.50	Leave Marsh
67.93	a Burr Oak 18 in. diam.
80.00	Set post Cor to Sect 4. 5. 8 & 9. fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 73 E 50 9 lbs &
	a W. Oak 24 " " " N 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 196 "
	Scout 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate polling W & B Oak &

East	On Random Between Sect 4 & 9 - var 6" E
4.00	Road N.W.
14.25	Road N.
79.62	Intersect N & S line 33 ths S of post
	Scout 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Oak, Sugar
	Sym, Hickory, Elm, Walnut, Ironwood & Gum &

West	On True line
2.49	a Hickory 20 in. diam.
21.38	a Beech 12 " "
29.39	a Ash 20 " "
39.81	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a Ironwood 9 in. diam. brs N 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 40 lbs &
	a Burr Oak 7 " " " S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 11 "
44.82	a Beech 18 " "
79.62	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sect 4 & 5
7.07	a Road N.W.
30.28	a B. Oak 18 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a B. Walnut 18 in. diam. N 33 E. 8 lbs &
	a Blue Ash 26 " " " S 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 15 "
45.25	a Beech 40 " "
61.23	a Ironwood 7 " "
77.03	Intersected N. Brandy. 248 lbs E. of post

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

to the	Set post at intersection cor. to Secs 44 & p. wh. a Beech 10 in. diamr brs S 59 1/2 W 50 lks. 7 a Sugar 10 " " " S 59 E 48 1/2 " Land Same - June 13. 1834
North 40.00 80.00	Between Sections 31 & 32. in Marsh Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in mound, Set post in mound - corner to Secs 29, 30, 31 & 32 Land all marsh - covered with coarse grass
East 36.00 70.00 78.70 79.00 80.48	On Random Between Secs 29 & 30, 24 & 32 Leave Marsh Enter dry Prairie Road to Goshen Enter field Intersected N & S line 16 lks. N. of post. Land in marsh, same - woodland & Prairie 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. Timber Oak, Hickory, Sugar, Walnut, Hazel, Sassafras, &c.
West 28.76 40.24 --- 80.48	on True Line a Hickory 12 in. diamr Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a B Oak 6 in. diamr. brs N 59 1/2 E 31 1/2 lks w Hickory 12 " " " S 81 1/2 W. 28 " a B. Oak 20 " " to Sec. Cor.
West 86.93	On Random Between Secs. 30 & 31 Intersected W. Boundary, 9 lks S. of post Land all Marsh
East 46.93 86.93	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post to Sec. Cor.
North 40.00 80.00	Between Secs 29 & 30 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in mound - in Marsh Set post in mound cor. to Sections 19, 20, 29 & 30 Land Same,



T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks East 30.00 80.90	on Random Between Sect 20 & 29 Leave Marsh Intersected North & S line at post Land in Marsh some. Timbered 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Ash, Lynn, Hickory & Oak, Sugar, Elm &c.
West 14.29 37.20 40.45 80.90	On Same Line w Sugar 24 in. diam w R. Oak 30 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. and down 10 in. diam. bs N 16 3/4 E 16 lks. & w Poplar 12 " " S 39 1/2 W 40 to see cor.
West 33.00 45.00 87.00	on Random Between Sect 19 & 20 Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Intersected W. Boundary 28 lks N. of post no tree near to Marsh - Land some
East 47.00 87.00	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. w R. Oak 34 in. diam bs N 20 1/2 E 16 lks & w do 30 " " S 5 E 48 to see cor.
North 40.00 80.00	Between Sect 19 & 20 In Marsh Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. In Mound Set post cor. to sect 17, 18, 19 & 20 & Raised w Mound Land all marsh June 14, 1834
East 39.00 80.60	On Random Between Sect 17 & 20 Leave Marsh Intersected N & S line 36 lks S. of post Timbered Land, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. B. & W. Oak, Sassafras &c

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chw. 116 West 8.89 40.00 80.60	<p>On True Line a W. Oak 18 in. diamr Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a B. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 18<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 15 lks a B. Oak 9 " " " S 17<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 22 " dis To Sec. Cor</p>
West 89.50 87.63	<p>On Random Between Sect. 18 &amp; 19. Leave Marsh Intersected W. Boundary 29 lks. N. of post Land W. of Marsh 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. rolling - Beech - Oak. Ash - Spice &amp;c.</p>
East 8.02 14.48 47.63 87.63	<p>On True Line a Beech 20 in. diamr brs S 81<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 25 lks. dis a Do 12 " " " N 87 E 101<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> " " a W. Ash 12 " " a Y. Oak 20 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post in Marsh &amp; Raised a Mound. To Sec. Cor.</p>
North 40.00 77.50 80.00	<p>Between Sections 17 &amp; 18 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh &amp; Raised a Mound Leave Marsh Set post Cor. to Sect. 7, 8, 17 &amp; 18 from wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diamr. brs S 49<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 54 lks. dis. a Do 26 " " " N 66 W 44 " " Land Marsh. covered with coarse grass.</p>
East 32.60 34.50 44.75 48.50 78.50 80.66	<p>on Random Betw<sup>n</sup> Sect. 8 &amp; 17 a Truly N.W. Marsh To Turkey Creek 50 lks. wide. Co. N.W. Leave Marsh Road to Goschen. enter field Intersected N &amp; S line 13 lks. S. of post Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate. rolling W. &amp; B. Oak, Dickory &amp;c.</p>

# Tot N. R & Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks. West 40.30 61.21 80.66	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh a W. Oak 16 in diam. brs S 12 3/4 W. 4.33 lks a Do 12 " " S 22 3/4 W. 4.69 " a Do 36 " " to sec. Cor.
West 5.00 83.30 87.43	On Random Return Sec 7 & 18 Enter Marsh a Creek 14 lks wide ca. N. Intersected N. Boundary - 115 lks N. of post. Land altogether marsh
East 47.43 87.43	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. to sec. Cor.
North 20.20 34.18 36.50 40.00 45.00 59.61 60.36 80.00	Between Sec 7 & 8 a W. Oak 36. Turkey Creek 70 lks wide ca. N. Leave Creek on same side ca. N.E. and Enter Marsh Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a W. Oak 12 in diam. brs S 1 1/2 W 3 1/2 lks. X a Do 12 " " S 68 1/2 W 330 " Turkey Creek 70 lks. wide ca. N. a R. Oak 11 in diam. and Leave Marsh a B. Oak 24 " Set post cor. to Sec 8. 6. 7 & 8 fr wh. a B. Oak 20 in diam brs N. 55 1/2 W. 38 lks. X a W. Oak 16 " " S 68 1/2 E 179 " Same 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate, W & B. Oak. Rolling.
East 38.90 51.30 63.00 79.30	On Random Return Sec 7 & 8 a Road NW. Enter Marsh Leave Same Intersected N & S line 14 lks S. of post Land Same
West 39.65	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr wh.

T 34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

do. lks	<p>a W. Oak 18 in. diamr. S 25 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 34 lks. x</p> <p>a Do 12 " " N 87 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 23 "</p> <p>48.37 a Do 14 " "</p> <p>60.21 a Do 10 " "</p> <p>79.30 To Sec. Cor. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1834.</p>
North	<p>On Random, Between Sect 6 &amp; 7</p> <p>27.00 To marsh</p> <p>42.11 Leave Marsh</p> <p>72.57 Turkey Creek 75 lks. wider low, NW</p> <p>87.95 Intersected N. Boundary. 80 lks. N. of post.</p> <p>Land Same.</p>
East	<p>On True Line</p> <p>a W. Oak 10 in. diamr. brs S 66 E. 9 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Beech 18 " " " N 38 E 37 " "</p> <p>6.68 a B. Oak 20 " "</p> <p>20.33 a B. Oak 11 " "</p> <p>31.24 a W. Oak 18 " "</p> <p>49.95 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>an Elm 24 in. diamr. brs S 31 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 79 lks. dia.</p> <p>an Aspen 8 " " " S 35 E 67 " "</p> <p>87.95 To Sec. Cor.</p>
North	<p>Between Sect. 5 &amp; 6</p> <p>19.27 a W. Oak 20 in. diamr.</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 8 in. diamr. brs S 53 E 99 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 10 " " " N 36 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W 68 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> " "</p> <p>66.70 a Do 18 " "</p> <p>80.27 Intersected N. Boundary. 306 lks. E. of post.</p> <p>Set post at intersection, Cor. to sec 5 &amp; 6 fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Oak 36 in. diamr. brs S 60 <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> W. 375 lks. dia.</p> <p>a Do 18 " " " S 34 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 619 "</p> <p>Land 3<sup>rd</sup> rate Level W &amp; B. Oak, Hickory &amp;c</p> <p>June 16. 1834</p>

T34 N. R 6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Meanders of Singles Lake Beginning at Meander Post on Range Line N. Side of Lake - thence		
courses	chs. lks.	Remarks
N 85° W	5.00	In Sec. 25
N 49° W	2.00	
N 71° W	12.50	
N 73½° W	13.18	
N 63° W	13.50	
S 79° W	12.00	
N 61½° W	6.00	
N 80½° W	8.00	
S 81½° W	5.50	
S 22° W	14.50	
S 48½° E	16.50	at 2.15 outlet 50 lks. wide on NW.
S 141¼° E	7.00	
S 7° E	12.50	
S 19° E	14.00	
S 24½° W	8.00	
S 89½° W	8.00	
S 37½° W	6.50	
S 18° E	3.50	
S 40½° E	9.92	to post on line between Secs. 25 & 36. W. side of Lake. thence
S 42¾° E	5.50	In Sec. 36.
N 80° E	13.00	
N 29¾° E	2.29	to post on line between Secs. 25 & 36 E. side of Lake - thence
N 25° E	8.50	In Sec. 25
N 65° E	10.00	
S 81½° E	21.50	
N 83° E	4.00	
N 70½° E	3.10	to Meander post on Range Line S. side of Lake. June 7, 1884 This Lake has gravelly Banks on N. side & muddy on S. side and is probably shallow

T34 N. R6 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Meanders of Nau-Whis Lake		
Beginning at post on line Between Secs 16 & 21. W. side of Lake - thence		
Courses	chs. lks	Remarks
N 46 1/4 W	9.58	In Sec. 16
N 12 1/2 E	12.00	
S 64 E	6.00	at 4.00 outlet 30 lks wide. to N.E.
S 42 1/2 E	18.00	
S 86 3/4 E	8.50	
S 62 3/4 E	2.91	to post on line Between Secs 16 & 21. E. side of Lake - Thence
S 82 1/2 E	7.00	In Sec. 21.
S 70 E	9.00	
S 48 1/4 E	4.51	to post on line Between Secs 21 & 22. N. side
S 71 1/4 E	.59	In Sec. 22.
S 41 1/4 E	4.00	
S 47 1/2 E	4.50	
N 57 1/2 E	14.00	In Sec. 22.
S 27 1/4 E	7.00	
S 35 W	10.00	at 8.00 Inlet 30 lks. wide
S 69 W	8.00	
N 83 W	5.00	to post on line Between Secs 21 & 22 South side of Lake - thence
N 80 1/2 W	10.00	In Sec 21.
S 67 1/2 W	3.00	at 12.50 Inlet 30 wide to N.
N 66 W	9.50	
N 18 W	13.00	
N 40 3/4 W	23.00	
N 29 E	8.09	to place of Beginning

I do hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with Mr. J. Williams Sur. Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio Indiana, and the Territory of Michigan, bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1834, and in strict conformity with the laws of the United States, and the instructions of the said Sur. Genl., I have surveyed & subdivided into sections Township N. 34 N. Range N. 6 E. in the State



T 34 N. R 6. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

of Indiana. And I do further certify  
that the foregoing are the true and  
Original field Notes of the said  
survey & Subdivision. Executed as afore-  
said. Certified this 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1834.

R. J. Dawson Deputy Suror<sup>n</sup>

L. Mepler }  
Isaac Telebok } Chaimmen  
Wm High Marker

Township No. 30 North, Range No. 5 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	
North	*****
5.80	On E. Boundary of Sec. 24.
14.16	w Run 2 lks. wide ca. West
27.66	w Sugar 8 in diamr
28.50	an Elm 14 " "
40.00	another Run 2 lks ca. West.
	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
49.70	w B. Oak 18 in diamr brs S 49 1/2 W. 39 lks. dis.
52.50	a Beech 8 " " " N 16 W 9 " "
67.46	a W. Oak 10 " " " " " "
80.00	w Run 4 lks wide ca S.W.
	w Beech 18 in diamr
	Set post cor to Sect 13 & 24 fr. wh.
	w White Wood 30 in diamr brs S 26 1/2 W. 66 lks. dis.
	w B. Oak 4 " " " N 11 W 29 " "
	Scnd polling 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate, Oak, Ash, Elm,
	Lynn, Ironwood & Whitewood
	Undergrowth Same.
North	On E. boundary of Sec. 13.
3.25	w Run 2 lks. wide ca. S.W.
25.00	w W. Ash 26 in diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	w Sugar 6 in diamr brs S 26 W. 21 lks. dis. &
	a Beech 20 " " " N 79 W. 28 " "
58.88	w W. Ash 8 " " " " " "
63.00	Enter Willow Swamp.
68.00	Leave Same
80.00	Set post cor to sect 12 & 13 fr. wh.
	an Elm 15 in diamr brs S 21 W. 22 lks. dis. &
	a Blue Ash 7 in diamr brs N 36 1/2 W. 43 lks. dis.
	Scnd &c Same.
North	On E. Boundary of Sec. 12
21.00	w Run 2 lks wide ca. S.W.
22.44	a Blue Ash 8 in diamr.
36.00	another Run 2 lks wide ca. S.W.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 8 in diamr brs S 40 1/2 W. 17 lks. dis.
	an Ironwood 6 " " " N 17 W. 44 " "
56.88	a W. Oak 8 " " " " " "
78.80	a sluggish Stream 70 lks. wide ca. S.W.

# E 30 N. R 5 G, 3rd Mer. Indiana

cho lks  
80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec 1 & 12, fr. wh.  
a Sycamore 12 in. diam. brs S 16 W. 33 lks. dis. &  
an Elm 8 " " " S 56 1/2 W 143 " "  
Land ver. much the same - Marsh on  
border of Stream.

North  
14.00 Out C. Goindly of Sec. 1.  
18.00 enter marsh  
South Margin of Small Pond.  
Offset Nthly 7.00  
North 9.00  
East 7.00 Reduced Offset  
27.00 Tell into line on N. side of Pond  
36.00 Leaves Marsh & Enter Grove of Timber  
40.00 Set 2nd Sec. post fr. wh.  
an Elm 9 in. diam. brs S 84 E. 32 lks. dis. &  
w Do 11 " " " S 26 1/2 E 35 " "  
45.00 Re-enter Marsh  
44.83 Intersected S. Margin of Lake. Set post fr. wh.  
an Aspen 14 in. diam. brs S 26 E 41.77 lks. dis.  
w Do 7 " " " S 1 1/4 W. 5.16 " "  
Offset West 8.00  
North 13.67  
East 8.00 Reduced offset  
58.50 Tell into line on S. side of Lake. Set post  
a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 1/2 W. 453 lks. &  
w Do 14 " " " N 28 3/4 W 369 "  
64.00 Leaves Marsh.  
80.00 Temp. post.  
Land level & generally poor  
Timbered very thick with Oak, ash, Elm,

## Subdivision

(Var.

North  
19.80 Between Sections 23 & 24  
40.00 a W. Oak 30 in. diam.  
Set 2nd Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs S 30 E 2 lks. dis.  
w Do 14 " " " N 10 E 46 " "  
59.75 a W. Oak 24 " "  
80.00 Set post Cor. Sec 13. 14. 23 & 24 fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs. S 2 W. 2.80 lks. dis.

T30 N, R5E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. ch.	a W. Oak 22 in diam brs N 1/2 W 529 lks. dis. Barrens
East 50.00 79.60	On Random Between Sect. 13 & 24 a Brook 25 lks. wide co. S.E. Intersected E. County at post Barrens west of the creek - East of the creek is very brushy
West 19.70 39.80 59.50 79.60	On Same Line a Poplar 20 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 16 in. diam. brs S 84 E. 31 lks. dis. a Do 19 " " " N 78 W 18 " " a Do 20 " " " " " " To re. Cor.
North. 16.00 20.00 40.00 74.20 80.00	Between Sections 13 & 14 a W. Oak 24 in. diam. a Brook 15 lks. wide co. S.E. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 13 W. 7 lks. dis. a R. Oak 14 " " " S 25 W 60 " " a W. Oak 50 " " Set post Cor. to Sect 11, 12, 13 & 14 fr. wh. an Ash 12 in. diam. brs S 39 W. 36 lks. dis. a Beech 15 " " " N 43 E 33 " " Barrens interspersed with strips of wet prairie - Quite rolling.
East 48.50 79.60	On Random Between Sect. 12 & 13. a Brook 15 lks. wide co. S.W. Intersected E. County at post. Sand rolling & good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Poplar, Sugar, Oak, Walnut Elm, H. and y <sup>th</sup> , Ash, Ironwood, Hickory Sugar H.,
West 30.60 39.81 1/2	on same line a Walnut 10 in. diam. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Walnut 16 in. diam. brs S 49 W. 9 lks. dis. a Hickory 11 " " " N 68 E 34 " "

T30 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chs. Mts.	
66.98	an Elm 18 in diamr
79.63	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
6.79	a Brook 6 lks. wide. Co. S.W.
31.10	an Ash 12 in diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 12 in diamr. brs. N 43 E. 4 lks. dis.
	a Syc. 9 " " " S 84 W. 4 " "
49.16	a Poplar 15 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs. 1, 2, 11 & 12 fr. wh.
	an Ironwood 5 in diamr. brs N 45 W. 16 lks. dis.
	a Do 6 " " " S 15 W 32 "
	Land rolling - S half good. - N half
	ragged brushy - Timber as before -
East	On Random (Between Sect. 1 & 12)
79.10	Intersected E. Boundary 56 lks. S. of post
	Land & Timber as before.
West	On True Line
18.25	a Walnut 18 in diamr
39.55	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 11 in diamr brs S 88 W. 6 lks. dis.
	a R. Oak 13 " " " S 86 E 36 " "
60.35	an Ash 12 " "
79.14	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections, 1 & 2.
9.00	a W. Oak 36 in diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in diamr brs. S 89 E. 22 lks. dis. x
	a Poplar 20 " " " N 44 W 46 " "
55.60	an Aspen 15 " "
84.70	Intersected N. Boundary at post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 26 in diamr brs S 21 E. 36 lks. dis.
	a Do 24 " " " S 43 W 52 " "
	Land gently rolling - interspersed with
	swamps & small wet prairies
	* * * * *

30 N. R. & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

ch. lks North	Between Sections 22 & 23. 19.46 a Hickory 14 in. diamr. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 10 in. diamr. brs N 61 E. 22 lks. dis. & a Do 13 " " " N 42 W. 35 " " 59.62 a B. Oak 24 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a C. Oak 16 in. diamr. brs N 60 W. 26 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 14 " " " S 27 E 14 " " High rolling Barrens.
East 80.25	On Random (Return Sect 14 & 23 Intersected N & S line) 234 lks N of post Sand Ve. as before)
West 40.12 1/2	On True Line. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 72 E. 226 lks. dis. a W. Oak 16 " " " S 89 W. 314 " " 63.05 a Do 11 " " 80.25 To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15 9.20 a Cherry 12 in. diamr. 9.75 Enter Prairie 23.00 a Brook 10 lks wide cor. N.E. 39.00 Leave Prairie 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 15 in. diamr. brs S 19 E. 33 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " N 33 W. 17 " " 57.23 a Do 36 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh. an Aspen 8 in. diamr. brs S 35 W. 13 lks. dis. an Ironwood 19 " " " N 42 E 49 " " Barrens as before.
East 80.10	On Random (Return Sect. 11 & 14 Intersected N & S Line. 294 N of post. Second rate Land. Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar &c. Undergrowth Sassafras & Hazel
West	On True Line)



T 30 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

20.10	an ash 18 in. diam
40.05	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Poplar 24 in. diam brs S. 83 E 7 lks. dis. & a R. Oak 14 " " " N 82 W 8 " "
65.14	an ash 12 " "
80.14	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 10 & 11
18.00	a R. Oak 28 in. diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 18 in. diam brs S 71 E 30 lks. dis. a Walnut 26 " " " N 17 W 13 " "
58.50	a Hickory 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec <sup>2</sup> 2 & 3. 10 & 11 from wh. an Elm 14 in. diam, brs S 59 W 11 lks. dis. & a Do 10 " " " S 34 E 10 " " Second Rate Land, Oak, & Hickory. Beech, Undergrowth, Hickory, Hazel, Sassafras etc.

East	on Random Between Sect 2 & 11
80.27	Intersected N. & S line 122 N. of post Second Rate Land - Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar Hickory Undergrowth Hazel & Sassafras

West	On true line
20.27	a Hickory 12 in. diam.
40.13 <sup>2</sup>	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a R. Oak 30 in. diam. brs N 88 E 18 lks. dis. a Mulberry 12 " " " S 19 E 14 " "
62.39	a Walnut 12 " "
80.27	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 2 & 3.
20.68	a B. Oak 15 in. diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 15 in. diam brs. S 27 W 23 lks. dis. a L. Oak 30 " " " N 49 W 36 " "
52.00	a W. Oak 12 " "
81.18	Intersected N. Boundary. 260 E. of post. Set post Cor to Sect 2 & 3 fr. wh.



T30 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chalks	
East	On Random Between Sect 19 & 18
26.00	Enter Prairie
44.00	Leave DO
80.15	Intersected N & S line 100 lks N. of post. Barrens. Undergrowth - Sassafras, Hazel, Grape vines
West	On True Line
40.07 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diamr bs N 87 E 98 lks. dis
	a R. Oak 36 " " " Nest 1537 " "
52.10	a B. Oak 28 " " "
80.10	to see cor.
	(* Not distinct - think it is 398. - the 98 is plain but the figure in third column is blotted over. E. A. Wolfe. Aud. State.)
North	Between Sections 9 & 10.
15.50	a Hickory 12 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a W. Oak 30 in. diamr bs N 42 E 32 lks. dis. &
	a. Do 12 " " " S 1 W 44 " "
49.85	on Elm 13 " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 3, 4, 9 & 10 for wh. a W. Oak 22 in. diamr. bs N 61 E 24 lks. dis
	a R. Oak 14 " " " S 41 W 8 " "
	Land timber & undergrowth as before.
East	On Random Between Sect 9 & 10
80.28	Intersected N & S line 83 lks. N. of post Land & timber as before
West	On True Line
20.28	a W. Oak 22 in. diamr
40.14	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a W. Oak 28 in. diamr bs. S 20 W 37 lks. dis.
	a Do 26 " " " N 30 W 66 " "
67.08	a R. Oak 14 " " "
80.28	to see cor.
North	Between Sections 9 & 11
17.80	a W. Oak 13 in. diamr

# T30 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

21.50	Enter Prairie	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diamr. br. N 72 W. 197 lks. dis. a Hickory 12 " " " S 80 W. 230 " "	
70.10	a Brook 12 lks. wide ca. NE.	
82.00	Intersected N. Boundary 100 lks. E. of post. Set post Cor. to Sec. 34 & 4 fr. wh. a Tamar 6 in. diamr. br. S 44 W. 322 lks. dis. a Hickory 24 " " " S 7 E 1194 " "	
	Remarks Omitted	
* * * *		
North	Between Sections 21 & 21	
16.76	a W. Oak 15 in. diamr.	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 10 in. diamr. br. S 18 W. 11 lks. dis. a R. Oak 10 " " " N 20 E 40 " "	
52.47	a B. Oak 14 " "	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 16, 17, 21 & 21, in Tamar Swamp about 3 chains. fr. wh. a Tamar 14 in. diamr. br. N 29 E. 16 lks. dis. a Do 6 " " " S 28 W 18 " "	
	Small Poor Barrens & Tamar. Swp.	
East	On Random Between Sec. 16 & 21	
11.00	Intersected Lake a Tamar 6 in. diamr. br. N 21 W 23 lks. dis. a Do 3 " " " N 5 E 12 " "	
West	From the Cor. of Sec. 15, 16, 21, & 22 - on the line between Sec. 16 & 21	
18.40	a R. Oak 21 in. diamr.	
29.04	In an Arm of Lake. a Tamar 8 in. diamr. br. N 33 W. 33 lks. dis. & a Do 4 " " " N 61 E 37 " "	
	This Lake is surrounded with Tamar. Swamp - Except on the South side	
North	Between Sections 16 & 17	
29.30	a Brook 15 lks. wide ca. SW.	
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.	

Geo. H. R. & Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	a Jam R 8 in. diamr. brs S44 E. 30 lks. dis. & a Do 6 " " " N63 W 14 " "
46.11	Leave Jam R. Swamp & Enter wet Prairie
73.00	Leave Prairie
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 8 & 9. 16 & 17 fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs S49 E 14 lks. dis. & a Ash 16 " " " N15 W 30 " "
	Description omitted
East	On Random Return Sect 9 & 16
80.57	Intersected N & S line 40 lks S. of post. Barren & Marshy Prairie - Sassafras, Oak, & Hazel.
West	On True Line
41.25	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 40 in. diamr. brs N83 W. 67 lks. dis. & a Do 15 " " " S49 E. 72 " "
64.30	a Do 15 " " "
80.37	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 8 & 9.
22.37	a Beech 12 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 12 in. diamr. brs S21 E. 28 lks. dis. & a Ironwood 12 " " " N34 W 28 " "
60.13	a Maple 24 " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 4, 5, 8 & 9 fr. wh. a Sugar 18 in. diamr. brs S40 E 28 lks. dis. a Do 18 " " " N13 W 36 " "
	Second Rate Land - Beech, Poplar, Sugar, Ash.
East	On Random Return Sect 4 & 9
80.71	Intersected N & S line at post Land & timber as before
West	On Same line
31.48	a Ash 12 in. diamr
41.35 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Willow 6 in. diamr. brs S33 W. 30 lks. dis. a Do 6 " " " S61 W. 32 " "

T 30 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

64.28	a W. Oak 28 in. diamr.
80.71	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Secs 4 & 5.
19.70	am Ark 22 in. diamr.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh.
	a Beech 12 in. diamr. brs N 53 E 8 lks. dis. &
	am Elm 12 " " " S 38 W 36 " "
45.00	Enter wet Prairie & Jamk.
83.50	Intersected N. Boundary 256 lks. E of post.
	Set post Cor. to Sec 4 & 5 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 15 in. diamr. brs S 30 E 11 lks. dis.
	a B. Oak 18 " " " S 80 W 24 " "
	South half mile 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. Timbered
	Land ————— July 6, 1834
North	Between Sections 19 & 20
5.00	Enter Jamk Swamp
33.00	Leave Do
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh.
	a W. Oak. 24 in. diamr brs S 40 W 68 lks. dis.
	a Hickory 16 " " " N 73 E 52 " "
45.00	Enter Jamk Swamp
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 19, 18, 19 & 20 fr wh.
	a Jamk 6 in. diamr. brs S 81 W 16 lks. dis. &
	a Do 6 " " " S 43 E 12 " "
	No description
East	On Random Between Secs 17 & 20
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Jamk 7 in. diamr. brs S 50 W 10 lks. dis. &
	a Do 6 " " " N 22 E 5 " "
	The E. half mile could not be measured
West	On Random Between Secs 18 & 19.
3.00	Leave Jamk
63.36	Intersected N. Boundary. 1.5 <sup>th</sup> N of post
	East half mile Prairie & Barrens,
	West half timbered
East	On True Line
	a Sassafras 8 in. diamr brs S 76 E 15 lks. dis. &



T 30 N, R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chk. lks.	
18.21	on Ash 18 in. diam. brs N 19, E 41 lks. dis.
22.56	a Beech 24 " "
	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs N 86, E. 13 lks. dis. &
	a Do 15 " " S 21 W 12 " "
62.56	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 17 & 18
5.00	Laurel Jamk.
13.37	a W. Oak 30 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Sugar 24 in. diam. brs N 4 W. 7 lks. dis.
	a W. Oak 30 " " S 89 W 27 " "
50.00	a Lym 14 " " "
65.25	a Brook 12 lks. wide, cor. N.W.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec 7, 8, 17 & 18 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 36 in. diam. brs N 56 E 9 lks. dis. &
	on Ironw. 12 " " S 25 W 10 " "
	Poor Land inclining to wet = Hazel.

East	on Random Between Sec 8 & 19
80.70	Intersected N & S line 24 lks. N. of post.
	Poor Land

West	on True Line
22.20	a R. Oak 26 in. diam.
40.35	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Jamk. 6 in. diam. brs S 88 W. 5.70 lks. dis.
	a Do 6 " " N 88 W 6.65 " "
	this post in wet Prairie
62.20	a Hickory 10 in. diam.
80.70	to Sec. Cor.

West	On Random Between Sec 7 & 18
20.25	a Brook 9 lks. wide, cor. S.W.
63.77	Intersected N. Boundary 160 lks. N. of post.
	Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate timbered Land.
	Beech, Poplar, Sugar, Ash, Oak,
	Undergrowth Ironw. Water Beech, Sugar
	Beech &c.

T<sup>30</sup> N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

East	On True Line a Beech 18 in. diamr. bs S33 E. 16 lbs. dia. a Poplar 20 " " " N31 E. 27 " "	
23.77	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a Beech 20 in. diamr. bs N28 W. 22 lbs. dia. a Do 20 " " " S41 E 24 " "	
43.77	an Ash 30 in. diamr	
63.77	to Sec. Cor.	
North	Between Sections 7 & 8. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. an Elm 6 in. diamr. bs S29 W. 20 lbs. dia. a Do 10 " " " N6 E 25 " "	
54.50	a Walnut 24 " "	
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 5, 6, 7 & 8 fr. wh. a Walnut 32 in. diamr. bs N37 E. 33 lbs. dia. a W. Oak 18 " " " S38 W. 12 " "	
	Saw Wet Swampy Land,	
East	On Random Between Sec 5 & 8 Intersected N & S line 100 lbs. N. of post Poor land - Willow Swamp	
West	on True Line a W. Oak 14 in. diamr	
20.70	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 10 in. diamr. bs N68 W. 35 lbs. dia. an Ash 8 " " " S30 E 7 " "	
40.30 1/2	a Sugar 30 " "	
62.95	to Sec. Cor.	
80.75		
West	On Random Between Sec 6 & 7 Intersected W. Boundary 69 lbs. N. of post. Wet. heavy timbered Land. - Timber as last described	
East	On True Line a Red Oak 22 in. diamr. bs N24 E. 9 lbs. dia. a Beech 15 " " " S26 E 7 " "	
15.20	a W. Oak 15 " "	
24.91	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh. an Ironwood 10 in. diamr. bs N70 E 8 lbs. dia.	

T30 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cho. cho. 17.91 64.91	an Ironwood 8 in. diamr. brs S 70 W. 6 lks. dis. & an Ash 20 " " to see Cor.
North 19.89 40.00 59.95 83.30	Between Sections 8 & 6 a W. Oak 30 in. diamr Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Ash 24 in. diamr brs. S 42 W. 24 lks. dis. a Do 20 " " " N 30 E 16 " " a Beech 14 " " Intersected N. Boundary. 285 lks. W. of post. Set post Cor. to Sect. 5 & 6 fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in. diamr. brs S 66 E 9 lks. dis. & a Do 7 " " " S 40 W 9 " " Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land July 7. 1834.
	* * * * <u>West Boundary</u>
North 17.47 40.00 60.97 80.00	On E. Boundary of Sec. 24, T30 N. R 4 E. a Sugar 14 in. diamr Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. in B. Ash 8 in. diamr brs S 35 1/2 W. 36 lks. dis. & a Sugar 20 " " " N 38 1/2 W. 20 " " a Do 18 " " Set post Cor. to Sect 13 & 24 fr. wh. a Beech 20 in. diamr - brs S 53 W 37 lks. dis. a Maple 12 " " " N 34 W 49 " " Land willing, 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. - Oak, ash, Beech, Elm, Sugar, Maple - A full thick growth of small Beech, Ash, Spruce, &c
North 15.99 40.00 44.75 59.29 80.00	On E. Boundary of Sec. 13, T30 N. R 4 E, a Sugar 16 in. diamr. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 6 in. diamr brs S 66 W. 33 lks. dis. an Ironwood 4 " " " N 60 W. 18 " " a Suggish Stream 8 lks wide ca. N.W. a Beech 8 in. diamr Set post Cor. to Sect 12 & 13 fr. wh. a Beech - in diamr brs S 49 W. 22 lks. dis.

T30 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chords	a Beech 10 in diamr. brs N 35 W. 67 lks. dis Sand rolling 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. — Oak, Ash, Beech, Elm, Sycam, U. G. Same.
North 16.15 40.00	On E. Boundary of Sect 12. T30 N. R 4 E. a Sycamore 39 in diamr. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
57.24 80.00	a Beech 10 in diamr. brs S 37 W. 22 lks. dis X an Iron rod 6 " " " N 31 1/2 W. 37 " " a Beech 8 " " " Set post cor. to Sect 14 & 12, fr. wh.
	a Beech 9 in diamr. brs S 77 W. 22 lks. dis X an Elm 14 " " " N 24 W 30 " " Sand & V. Same.
North 18.19 40.00	On E. Boundary of Sect. 1. T30 N. R 4 E. a Beech 6 in diamr. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
63.30 80.00	a W. Ash 14 in diamr. brs S 5 1/2 W. 137 lks. dis. a Gum 9 " " " N 35 W 35 " " a Beech 12 " " " Empty Town Cor. Sand & V. Same
Oct 4, 1833. Surveyed by Sylvester Sibley Depty. Surveyor	

Course	chs.	lks.	Remarks
N 25 W	4.00		
N 39 W	12.50		Enter Tank Swamp
N 61 W	5.00		
S 26 W	13.00		
S 34 E	3.00		
S 20 E	19.00		
S 53 E	3.00		
N 54 E	2.00		
N 72 E	3.00		

T 30 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	chs. lks.	
courses		Meanders continued
N 26 E	7.00	Loave Jamk Swamp
N 18 E	15.36	to place of beginning
		Friday Nov. 1834
		Meanders of a Lake in Sect 16 & 21
		Beginning at the Cor. on the line between
		Sect 16 & 21 west side of Lake.
S 11 E	25.50	in Sect. 21
N 86 E	24.00	Wet Prairie
N 21 E	13.50	high W. Oak bank poor soil
N 93 E	4.00	
N 56 E	5.50	
N 14 E	8.35	to Line below Sect 16 & 21. End of Lake
N 10 W	4.50	in Sect. 16
N 54 W	9.50	in Jamk Swamp
S 82 W	5.00	
S 42 W	4.50	high poor Oak Bank
N 77 W	9.00	
N 60 W	9.00	
N 21 W	8.00	Enter dismal Jamk Swamp
N 74 W	5.00	
N 43 W	4.00	
N 68 W	3.00	
N 64 W	5.00	at S. 50 <sup>th</sup> outlet 50 lks. into ca. NW.
S 17 W	3.50	
South	17.54	
S 18 E	5.50	Leave Jamk Swamp
East	6.00	to the place of Beginning
		Meanders of a Lake in Sect
		20 & 29. Beginning at the Cor. on
		the line between Sect 20 & 29. on the
		E. side of Lake.
N 45 W	8.00	in Sect. 20
N 73 W	12.50	
N 15 W	6.00	
N 99 W	14.00	
S 69 W	5.00	in Sect. 20
South	5.50	
S 45 E	12.00	

T80. N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

<del>ch. lks</del> Course	ch. lks	
S55 E	5.61	to Line between Sect. 21 + 29
S59 W	1.00	in Sec 29
West	9.30	
S24 W	4.50	
S29 E	8.50	a neck of wet Prairie
S64 E	5.00	Poor W. Oak
East	10.00	
S54 E	8.00	
N55 E	6.00	a strip of wet Prairie
S61 E	11.00	
N42 E	5.50	
N22 W	9.00	
N6 W	6.00	
N49 W	4.28	to place of Beginning Nov. 15. 1834

Meanders of a Lake in Sect. 28 + 29 Beginning at the Cor. on the Line between Sect 28 + 29. on the N. side of Lake.		
N86 E	8.00	in Sec. 28
S70 E	6.00	
N2 E	8.00	Poor white Oak Bank
S59 W	17.00	Marshy Prairie
		to Line between Sect. 28 + 29 S. side of Lake
N73 W	4.00	in Sec. 29
N27 W	10.00	
N12 E	10.00	Marshy Prairie
N82 E	1.50	
S72 E	5.40	to place of Beginning

Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 3. Beginning at the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor. on the line between Sect. 2 + 3. Thence N71 W. 12.00 to Lake		
N46 W	11.00	
N31 W	10.00	
N62 W	24.50	Outlet 10 lks. N.W.
S22 W	8.00	



## T 30 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

Boundaries	chs. Lks	Meanders continued	
S 22 E	14.00		
S 47 E	21.50		
East	7.50		
N 63 E	6.00		
N 37 E	6.01	to the place of Beginning	
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 4. Beginning at the Cor. on Town Line between Tows 30 & 31 N. Range 5 E. on W side Lake.			
S 33 W	8.00	in Sec. 4	
S 3 E	11.00		
S 23 E	11.00		
S 72 E	11.00		
East	10.50		
North	13.75		
N 13 W	10.00	at 9.50 Outlet 15 lks. wide on N.E.	
N 52 W	6.24	to meander point on Town Line E. side of Lake.	
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 1. Beginning at port on Range Line S. Side of Lake - thence			
N 51 W	9.00	in Sec. 1. - at 2.00 Outlet 100 wide on S.W.	
N 12 E	6.00		
N 72 E	6.17	to port on Range Line between Ranges 5 & 6 East. N. side of Lake	Part of Sec. 11
General Description This Township contains every variety of Soil. It has consid- erable Barrens - some of which are beautiful, but generally rather thin Soil. - There is one or more of the most extensive Tamarack Swamps I have ever seen - mostly in Secs 16, 17, 21, 21, & 28			

T30 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with M. J. Williams, Surveyor Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1833 - And in good conformity to the laws of the United States, and the instructions of said Surveyor Genl. I have surveyed and subdivided into Sections Township No 30 North Range No 5 East 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. in the State of Indiana - And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and mainly the Original field Notes of said Survey and subdivision, executed as aforesaid -

Certified this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1834.

John Hendricks  
Deputy Surveyor

William Cook

William Gellin

Chairmen

Abram J. Hendricks - Marker in part

G 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.

South Boundry.

(Var. 5° 40' E.)

West On S. Boundry. of Sec. 36  
 24.81 w W. Oak 20 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec. post fr. wh.  
 w Elm 10 in. diamr bs N 49 W. 29 lks. dis. &  
 w Do 12 " " " N 42 E 58 " "  
 61.17 w Elm 12 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 35 & 36 fr. wh.  
 w B. Walnut 14 in. diamr, bs N 63 E 212 lks. dis.  
 w W. Oaks 18 " " " N 61 W 91 " "  
 Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. Thinly  
 timbered with Oak, ash, Elm. &c  
 Underth. Hicky, Ironwood &c. ash

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 35.  
 16.01 w W. Oak 10 in. diamr  
 36.50 Enter Wet Prairie  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post in Prairie fr. wh.  
 w W. Oak 12 in. diamr. bs N 89 E 371 lks. dis. &  
 w Lym 14 " " " N 88 W 2290 " "  
 60.00 Leave Wet Prairie  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
 w Y. Oak 8 in. diamr. bs N 81 1/2 E. 18 lks. dis. &  
 w W. Oak 12 " " " N 62 W 30 " "  
 Land level & 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, Thinly timbered  
 with Oak.

West On South Boundry of Sec. 34.  
 40.00 Set Dr Sec post fr. wh.  
 w W. Oak 10 in. diamr. bs N 67 E 272 lks. dis.  
 w Do 18 " " " N 87 E 312 " "  
 46.00 w Stream 4 lks wide co. N.E.  
 48.50 another Stream 6 " " " N.E.  
 60.00 Enter Wet Prairie  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 33 & 34 in Wet Prairie fr. wh.  
 w W. Oak 12 in. diamr. bs N 33 E. 3.88 lks. dis. &  
 w Do 16 " " " N 32 W 445 " "  
 Land &c. much as before  
 N.B. Opposite - 11 lks or thereabouts South from  
 Dr Sec. Cor. is a Small Lake - should think  
 of 1/2 mile in Circumference

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

chs. 11/2	
North	On S. Side Sec. 33.
8.50	Intersected E. side of a Lake. Set post for wh. a Jamak 6 in diamr brs S 52 E 7.63 lks. dis. a W. Oak 12 " " " N 62 E 9.48 " "
	offset North 5.00
	West 13.00
	South 5.00 Reduced offset.
21.50	Tell into line on W. Side of Lake - set post a Burr Oak 10 in diamr. brs N 38 W. 222 lks. dis. a Linn 10 " " " S 70 W. 233 " "
28.78	a Hickory 8 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a Hickory 8 in diamr brs N 65 E. 18 lks. dis. a Beech 18 " " " N 36 W 86 " "
57.50	a W. Oak 15 " "
64.00	Muddy Stream 6 lks wide cor. N.E.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 32 & 33 for wh. a Y. Oak 10 in diamr brs. N 4 W. 8 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 14 " " " " N 56 E 46 " "
	Land level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - West of Lake. Oak, Ash, Linn, & thick Undergrowth of Aspens, Ironwood, Hazel, Grape vines There is a Lake just N. of line should think about 1 mile & half in circumference.
North	On S. Boundary of Sec. 32
.30	Enter Marsh
24.00	Leave Same.
27.23	a Hickory 10 in diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. an Ironwood 10 in diamr brs N 56 1/2 W. 27 lks. dis. a Beech 8 " " " " N 30 1/2 E 25 " "
58.71	a W. Wood 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 31 & 32 for wh. an Ironwood 6 in diamr. brs N 35 W 5 lks. dis. a Beech 12 " " " " N 36 E 35 " "
	Land level & west of Marsh, 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate - Oak, Ash, Elm, Linn, Sugar &c. Undergrowth same.
North	On S. Boundary of Sec. 31.
23.71	a Beech 8 in.

from Lake

to point  
at 11.00  
S. 11.00  
S. 11.00D. 11.00  
Note

T 31 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. Mts. 40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 20 in. diamr. brs N 87 E. 36 lks. dis. a Do 10 " " " N 17 W. 31 " "
56.23	a Do 10 " " " " " " " " " "
62.40	Intersected Range Line S. 78 N. of Temp. Town Cor. Set post fr. wh. a Beech 10 in. diamr. brs N 43 W. 23 lks. dis. & w Do 10 " " " S 43 E 33 " "
	Land gently rolling, 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. Sugar Ash Beech, Elm, Linn, W. Wood, under the Ironwood, Beech & R. Ash.
	<u>East Boundry.</u> (var. 6° 10' E.)
North 25.71	On E. Boundry. of Secs. 36.
40.00	a W. Oak 18 in. diamr. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 14 in. diamr. brs S 17 W. 40 lks. dis. & an Elm 15 " " " N 83 W. 36 " "
79.05	a B. Ash 14 " " " " " " " " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 25 & 36 fr. wh. a B. Ash 6 in. diamr. brs S 88 W. 70 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 20 " " " N 63 W. 41 " "
	Land level 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. - Timber mostly Oak.
North. 15.55	on E. Boundry. of Sec. 25 S. Margin of Lake - Set post fr. wh. a Maple 18 in. diamr. brs S 82 E 59 lks. dis. a W. Oak 12 " " " S 55 W 38 " "
	Offset west 15.55 North 28.75 East 15.00 Reduced offset
44.30	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Lake Tell with line on N. side of Lake a W. Oak 10 in. diamr. Cor. on N. Margin of Lake.
54.40	w Do 30 " " " " " " " " " "
78.00	Left Oak openings & enter heavy timbered Land.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 24 & 25 fr. wh. a W. Ash 9 in. diamr. brs S 47 W. 49 lks. dis. a Beech 9 " " " N 9 W 22 " "
	Land Ver. Same.

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chick North	On E. Boundary of Sec. 24. 18.18 a W. Wood 30 in. diamr 24.00 Enter Swamp 37.00 Leave Same 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Ark 6 in. diamr. bs S 13 W. 67 lks. dis. & a Do 6 " " " N 13 W 24 " " 59.30 a R. Oak 18 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 13 & 24 fr. wh. a Buckeye 14 in. diamr. bs S 13 W. 38 lks. dis. & a B. Ark 14 " " " N 12 W 28 " " Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. Oak, Ark, Elm, Lymn, Sugar &c.
North	On E. Boundary of Sec. 13. 24.37 a Sugar 20 in. diamr. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in. diamr. bs S 18 W. 23 lks. dis. & a Sugar 20 " " " N 32 1/2 W 37 " " 88.19 a Beech 10 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 12 & 13 fr. wh. a W. Oak 14 in. diamr. bs N 32 W 47 lks. dis. & a Do 14 " " " S 28 W 52 " " Land &c. Same.
North	On E. Boundary of Sec. 12. 22.67 a W. Wood 18 in. diamr 38.00 Enter Willow Swamp 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Aspen 18 in. diamr. bs South 493 lks. dis. a W. Oak 14 " " " N 1 W 10.22 " " 41.25 a Stream (lks wide) on W. 50.00 Leave Swamp. 62.73 a Sugar 24 in. diamr 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 1 & 12 fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in. diamr. bs N 30 W. 37 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 8 " " " S 27 W. 17 " " Land &c. Same.
North	On E. Boundary of Sec. 1 24.30 on Elm 20 in. diamr 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.



T 31 N. R 5 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks

w Sugar 10 in. diam. brs S 62 W. 10 lks. dis. &  
 a Beech 9 " " " N 17 W. 29 " "  
 56.23 am Elm 18 " "  
 80.00 Set Tempy Town Cor.  
 Land, &c. Same.  
 October 31, 1833.

Subdivision

Over 6" E.

North Between Sections 35 & 36  
 27.80 a Walnut 20 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 am Ash 20 in. diam. brs S 22 E. 25 lks. dis. &  
 w Do 12 " " " N 28 W 33 " "  
 49.20 w Sugar 14 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sec 25, 26, 35 & 36, fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 15 in. diam. brs S 88 E 6 lks. dis. &  
 am Elm 13 " " " N 87 W 42 " "  
 Land level & good 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate -  
 Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Beech, Ash, Elm,  
 Hickory. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

East On Random Between Sec 25 & 36  
 80.10 Intersected E. Boundary. to 1<sup>st</sup> post  
 Level good 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Land.  
 Timber as before.

West On True Line  
 14.06 a W. Oak 30 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 am Ironwood 12 in. diam. brs S 33 E 10 lks. dis. &  
 a Beech 40 " " " N 3 W 16 " "  
 69.70 a R. Oak 40 " "  
 80.10 to sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 25 & 26  
 26.65 a W. Oak 30 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 w Hickory 11 in. diam. brs S 69 W. 10 lks. dis. &  
 a Poplar 14 " " " East 35 lks. "  
 56.50 a Brook 10 lks. wide w. Set.  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sec 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr. wh.

## T 31 N. R 5 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana,

ch. lks  
 a Red Oak 39 in. diamr. bs N 99 W. 20 lks. dis. &  
 a Poplar 36 " " S 86 E. 33 lks. dis.  
~~Beech~~ Land level good 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak, Poplar,  
 Beech, Sugar, Walnut, Elm, Hickory,  
 June 24, 1834.

East  
 79.71 On Random Between Secs 24 & 25  
 intersected E. Boundary 100 lks. N. of post.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Land - Timber as before.

West  
 15.37 On True Line  
 39.85 1/2 a Spruce 10 in. diamr.  
 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Elm 22 in. diamr. bs S 62 W. 9 lks. dis. &  
 a Do 24 " " S 69 E 13 " "  
 64.50 a Ash 15 " "  
 79.71 to Sec. Cor.

North  
 30.00 between Section 23 & 24  
 40.09 a Poplar 30 in. diamr.  
 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 15 in. diamr. bs N 12 W 35 lks. dis.  
 a Hickory 13 " " S 14 W 46 " "  
 58.90 a Beech 24 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 13, 14, 23 & 24, fr. wh.  
 a Beech 20 in. diamr. bs N 43 E 24 lks. dis.  
 a Do 18 " " S 1 W. 26 " "  
 Land level & Rich - Beech, Poplar,  
 Oak, Ash, Elm.

East  
 79.40 On Random Between Secs 13 & 24.  
 intersected E. Boundary. 16 lks N. of post.  
 Land Rolling, good 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate -  
 Beech, Ash, Elm, Oak, Poplar, Hickory, &c.  
 Dogwood, Horned &c.

West  
 19.34 On True Line  
 39.70 a Beech 11 in. diamr.  
 63.80 a W. Oak 46 " " 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor.  
 79.40 a Beech 28 " "  
 to Sec. Cor.

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

North	Between Sections 13 & 14 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a Beech 10 in. diam. brs S 28 E. 10 lbs. dis. & an Elm 20 " " N 24 W 31 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land - Timber pretty much as last describe d 54.90 a Beech 24 in. diam. 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 11, 12, 13 & 14 for wh. a Beech 14 in. diam. brs N 81 E 14 lbs. dis. & an Elm 20 " " S 57 W 40 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land - Timber pretty much as last mentioned
East	On Random Between Sec. 12 & 13 43.00 a Brook 10 lbs. wide ca. N. 45.00 Enter Marshy Prairie 74.00 Leaves do 79.65 Intersected E. Boundary 20 lbs. N of post W 2 miles good 10 <sup>th</sup> trail.
West	On True Line 39.82 1/2 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a Spruce 12 in. diam. brs N 11 W 3 lbs. dis. & an Elm 14 " " S 54 E 32 " " 69.65 a Beech 20 " " 79.65 to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12 17.80 a Poplar 30 in. diam. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh. a Buckeye 12 in. diam. brs S 50 E 17 lbs. dis. & a W. Oak 14 " " S 79 W 11 lbs. " " 21.30 a Sugar 38 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 1, 2, 11 & 12 for wh. a W. Oak 28 in. diam. brs N 12 E 25 lbs. dis. & an Ironwood 14 " " S 40 W 22 " " Land some rolling - and intersected with Swamps - Poor 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate
East	On Random Between Sec. 1 & 12. 12.00 a Brook 12 lbs wide ca. NW 70.00 a do 25 " " NW

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

89.38	Intersected E. Boundary at post. Very Mushy & Rugged
West	On Same Line
21.86	w W. Oak 32 in. diam.
40.19	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. w W. Oak 14 in. diam. br S 5 E 21 lbs. dis. & w Do 15 " " " N 4 E 25 " "
56.20	w W. Oak 30 " "
59.38	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Section 1 & 2
28.50	w Branch 30 lbs. wide for. NW
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. w W. Oak 22 in. diam. br S 2 W 30 lbs. dis. & w Do 10 " " " N 15 W 20 " "
53.10	w Do 12 " "
68.00	w Brook 30 lbs wide cor. NW
72.50	w Do 30 " " " NW
91.20	Intersected N. Boundary 272 lbs. W of post. Set post Cor. to Sec. 1 & 2 fr. wh. w W. Oak 22 in. diam. br N 78 E 26 lbs. dis. w Do 30 " " " N 73 E 23 " "
These creeks are desperately dry making strips of wet prairie hedged with Willow & thorn	
North	Between Section 34 & 35
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. w W. Oak 24 in. diam. br N 89 E 2.53 lbs. dis. w Gum 12 " " " North 4.40 " "
64.60	w Spruce 24 " "
80.50	Set post Cor. to Sec 26. 27 34 & 35 fr. wh. w Poplar 20 in. diam. br N 35 W 43 lbs. dis. & w Aspen 24 " " " S 13 W 45 " "
Poor 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Sand Oak, Hickory - Hazel, & Sassafras	
East	On Random Between Sec. 26 & 35
79.70	Intersected N & E Line 70 lbs. N. of post Second Rate 1/2 mile good, 1/2 swampy - at N. of this 1/2 mile corner & from 10 to 15 chs. from this line, w small Lake.

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line
39.87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> post fr wh.
	a Hickory 8 in. diamr. brs S 73 W. 34 lks. dis. &
	a W Oak 30 " " S 76 E 30 " "
62.00	a Red Oak 30 " "
79.75	to sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 26 & 27.
8.00	a W. Oak 36 in. diamr
11.42	Intersected S. side of Lake - set post fr wh.
	a Maple 12 in. diamr brs N 82 E 29 lks. dis. &
	a Do 10 " " " S 41 W. 36 " "
34.20	Leave Lake by offset East - set post fr wh.
	a Red Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 13 W. 7 lks. dis. &
	a Maple 10 " " " S 63 E 30 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 22 in. diamr. brs S 65 E. 20 lks. dis. &
	a Do 12 " " " N 84 W 25 " "
55.37	a Red Oak 36 " "
80.00	Set post cor to Secs. 22, 23, 26 & 27. fr wh.
	a W. Oak 19 in. diamr brs S 67 E. 18 lks. dis. &
	a Sassafras 5 " " S 80 W. 16 " "
	Sand & timber as before
East	On Random between Secs. 23 & 26
79.50	Intersected N & S line 170 lks. N. of post.
	Second Rate Land - Oak & Hickory.
	Knowl. Hazel, Sassafras
West	On True Line
20.00	a W. Oak 30 in. diamr
39.75	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
	a Elm 12 in. diamr. brs N 56 W. 7 lks. dis. &
	a Poplar 12 " " " N 53 E 18 " "
63.27	a R. Oak 48 " "
79.50	to Sec. cor.
	June 25. 1834
North	Between Sections 22 & 23
31.38	a W. Oak 26 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 39 in. diamr brs N 85 E. 17 lks. dis. &
	a R. Oak 36 " " " S 17 W 32 " "

T 31 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

60.37 80.00	ans Ash 11 in. diam. Set post Cor. to Sect 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a Maple 24 in. diam. brs N 74 E. 25 lks. dia. & ans Ash 10 " " S 10 E 6 " " Wet, flat, bad land.
East 79.50	On Random Between Sect 14 & 23. Intersected N & S line 3.00 N. of post. Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land - Beech, Oak, Ash, Poplar, Elm, Underbrush, Spice, Sugar Ironwood, Dogwood &c.
West 18.00 39.75 69.56 79.00	On True Line a Hackberry 12 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 24 in. diam. brs S 51 W. 28 lks. dia. & a Do 10 " " " S 79 E 35 " " a Beech 12 " " " to Sec. Cor.
North 24.80 40.00 53.30 80.00	Between Sections 14 & 15 a Beech 12 in. diam. a Poplar 30 " " in Dr. Sec. Cor. ans Ash 14 " " Set post Cor. to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh. a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs N 72 E. 22 lks. dia. & a Sugar 12 " " " S 75 W. 25 " " Flat Land inclining to wet.
East 79.50	On Random Between Sect 11 & 14 Intersected N & S line 3.00 N. of post Land flat, Beech, Poplar, Oak, Elm, Maple, Ironwood, Hickory & water Beech
West 19.50 39.75 88.05 79.50	On True Line a Beech 26 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in. diam. brs N 58 E. 24 lks. dia. & a Hickory 12 " " " S 89 W. 13 " " a W. Oak 40 " " to Sec. Cor.



## T. J. N. R &amp; E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

ch. lks. North	Between Sections 10 & 11 14.20 a W. Oak 24 in. diamr 40.00 Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 14 in. diamr. brs. S 81 W. 7 lks. dis. & a Do 10 " " " N 38 E. 11 " " 47.95 a Red Oak 36 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 2 & 3. 10 & 11 fr. wh. a Sugar 39 in. diamr brs N 61 E. 7 lks. dis. an Ash 15 " " " S 61 W. 9 " " Land & timber as last described
East	On Random Between Sect 2 & 11 79.80 Intersected N & S line. 2.20 N. of post. Land & timber as last.
West	On True Line. 19.80 a Poplar 24 in. diamr 39.90 Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 14 in. diamr brs. S 14 E. 22 lks. dis. & a Do 15 " " " N 15 W. 10 " " 60.15 a Poplar 30 " " 79.80 To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 2 & 3 15.23 a Red Oak 48 in. diamr. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 18 in. diamr. brs. S 2 W. 21 lks. dis. a Do 10 " " " N 31 E. 20 " " 63.10 an Elm 12 " " 86.50 Intersected Correction Line Set post Cor. to Sect 2 & 3 fr. wh. a Poplar 26 in. diamr. brs. N 20 W. 7 lks. dis. & an Elm 12 " " " S 19 E. 34 " " Land rolling - Beech & Oak. chbr. underbrush of Hornwd, Sugar, Dogwood June 26. 1834
North	Between Sections 33 & 34 40.00 Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diamr brs N 45 W. 23 lks. dis. a Do 15 " " " N 33 E 80 " " 56.40 an Ash 24 " "

# T31 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.00	Set post Cor to Sect. 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh. a Beech 14 in. diamr brs N 27 E. 43 lks. dis. & a Do 13 " " " S 46 W 34 " "
	South half mile inclining to Barrens - N $\frac{1}{2}$ timbered - Beech, Oak, Ash, Poplar, Hickory &c.
East 50.00 80.00	On Random Between Sect 27 & 34 a Brook 12 lks wide ca. N.W. Intersected N & S line at post. N $\frac{1}{2}$ mile timbered - East $\frac{1}{2}$ Barrens & Prairie - Willow
West 40.00 51.92 80.00	On Same Line Set In Sect. post fr. wh. a R. Oak 15 in. diamr brs N 78 W. 14 lks. dis. a Beech 12 " " " N 86 E 20 " " a Ash 10 " " " " to Sect. Cor.
North 23.10 40.00 52.90 80.00	Between Sections 27 & 28 a Poplar 28 in. diamr Set In Sect. post fr. wh. a Lynn 28 in. diamr brs N 13 E 11 lks. dis. & an Elm 12 " " " S 11 W 22 " " a Sugar 24 " " " Set post Cor. to Sect. 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr. wh. a R. Oak 30 in. diamr brs North 29 lks. dis. a W. Oak 20 " " " S 29 E 10 " " Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - no underbrush
East 37.30 80.50	On Random Between Sect. 22 & 27. a Brook 18 lks. wide. Co. N.W. Intersected N & S. Line 90 lks. N. of post. W $\frac{1}{2}$ Wet Prairie & timbered Land E $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate
West 20.70 40.25	On True Line a R. Oak 26 in. diamr Set In Sect. post fr. wh. an Elm 20 in. diamr brs N 31 E. 23 lks. dis. & a Do 8 " " " S 25 W. 19 " "

T<sup>3</sup>1 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cks lks 61.81 80.50	on Ash 9 in diam. to Sec. Cor.
North 14.20 26.11 40.00  56.00 80.00	Between Sections 21 & 22 a Brook 12 lks wide ca. N. a Beech 30 in diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in diam. brs N 69 E 15 lks. dis. & a Do 8 " " S 5 W 27 " " a W. Oak 48 " " Set post Cor. to Sec. 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh. a Lynn 40 in diam brs. N 3 W. 16 lks. dis. on Ash 14 " " S 32 E 6 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Timber as before
East 80.60	On Random, Between Sec. 15 & 22 Intersected N & S line 50 lks. N. of post. 1/2 mile good - Co. Wet Prairie and willows
West 40.30  64.55 80.64	On True Line Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Lynn 12 in diam. brs N 83 W. 33 lks. dis. a Beech 26 " " N 32 E 25 " " a W. Oak 36 " " to Sec. Cor. June 27, 1834
North 19.40 40.00  58.62 80.00	Between Sections 15 & 16 on Ash 15 in diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Water Beech 9 in diam. S 6 W. 9 lks & a Water Beech 9 " " N 45 E 13 " dis. a Poplar 40 " " Set post cor. to Sec. 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr. wh. a Beech 12 in diam. brs S 89 W. 12 lks. dis. & a Do 26 " " S 56 E 48 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land - Beech, Ash, Sugar, Oak, Elm, Hickory.
East 31.00 80.70	On Random, Between Sec. 10 & 15 a Brook 10 lks. wide ca. N.W. Intersected N & S line 32. S. of post

T31 N. R5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	
	Land rather inclining to wet.
West	On True Line
21.25	a Beech 10 in. diamr
41.35	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Yellow Willow 6 in. diamr N. 35 W. 10 lks. dis.
	a Do 10 " " S. 6 E 27 " "
64.70	and Ironrod 10 " "
80.70	To Sec. Cor.
X North	Between Sections 9 & 10.
20.70	a Poplar 36 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 26 in. diamr brs S 24 W. 40 lks. dis.
	a Do 10 " " " N 13 E. 14 " "
48.10	a Brook 10 lks. wide ca. N. E.
64.79	a Poplar 36 in. diamr
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr brs N 83 W. 29 lks. dis. X
	a Do 12 " " " N 21 E. 14 " "
	Land & timber as before
East	On Random Between Sect. 3 & 10
14.50	a Brook 12 lks. wide cor. N.
38.10	a Do 15 " " " N. W.
80.10	Intersected N & S line 38 lks. S. of post
	Land & timber as before
West	On True Line
20.58	a Poplar 13 in. diamr
40.05	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Linn 26 in. diamr brs S 36 W. 46 lks. dis.
	a Ash 10 " " " N 84 W. 34 " "
69.16	a Sycamore 12 " "
80.19	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 3 & 4.
20.94	a W. Oak 24 in. diamr
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 18 in. diamr brs S 83 E. 21 lks. dis. X
	a Do 20 " " " S 37 W. 36 " "
88.80	a Poplar 60 " "

T3, N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chs. lks. 86.14	Intersected N. Boundary 32.4 lks. W. of post placed for 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post on Correction Line Set post cor. to Sec. 34.4 fr wh. a Beech 12 in. diam. brs S 25 E 38 lks. dis. w Do 21 " " S 62 W 70 " " Land rolling, rich - Beech, Poplar, Ash, Sugar.
North	Between Sections 32 & 33
10.60	a Hickory 10 in. diam.
28.50	Enter (wet) Prairie
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Jam R. 4 in. diam. brs. N 79 E. 3 lks. dis. & w Do 4 " " S 12 W. 12 " "
59.50	Leave Prairie
75.20	a Poplar 28 in. diam.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec. 28.29.32 & 33 fr wh. a W. Oak 9 in. diam. brs. N 17 W. 23 lks. dis. & w Do 9 " " S 16 E 24 " "
	South half mile is very close undergrowth resembling the track of an Ancient windfall The Prairie is springing up with a young growth of <i>Juncus</i> - There is a Lake East of the 1/2 mile just perhaps of middle size. - could not see it sufficiently to learn its character.
East	On Random Between Sec. 28 & 33.
79.80	Intersected N & S line 40 lks. S. of post. Rolling good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land. Beech, Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Elm, Walnut. But little undergrowth of any kind.
West	On True Line
13.00	a Red. Oak 40 in. diam.
39.90	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. an Elm 12 in. diam. brs. N 80 W. 23 lks. dis. an Ash 9 " " S 86 E 36 " "
58.70	a Poplar 40 " "
79.89	to Sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 28 & 29

T. N. R. & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

19.24	a W. Oak 28 in. diamr
25.00	Enter Marsh Prairie
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 15 in. diamr. brs S 80 E. 370 lbs. dia.
	a Do 33 " " " North 1871 " "
53.50	Leave Prairie
57.30	a Poplar 24 in. diamr.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 20, 21, 28 & 29 fr. wh.
	a Beech 11 in. diamr. brs N 25 W. 16 lbs. dia. &
	a Do 9 " " " S 25 E 18 " "
	1/2 mile west N 1/2 good Beech, Sugar, Elm, Poplar, Ironwood, Hickory &c.
East	On Random Between Sec 21 & 28.
79.45	Intersected N & S line 10 lbs. N. of post. Land Level from 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - No change in the timber
West	On True Line
18.88	a Beech 10 in. diamr.
39.72 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Elm 15 in. diamr. brs. N 88 W. 25 lbs. dia.
	a W. Oak 18 " " " S 58 E 30 " "
52.21	a Ash 18 " " "
79.45	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 20 & 21.
16.10	a Beech 20 in. diamr.
31.50	a Brook 6 lbs. wide ca. NW.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 16 in. diamr. brs S 4 W. 22 lbs. dia. &
	a Ash 22 " " " N 19 E 32 " "
55.00	a Ash 20 " " "
76.50	a Brook 30 lbs wide, ca. NW.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sec 16, 17, 20 & 21, fr. wh.
	a Ash 18 in. diamr. brs N 12 W. 11 lbs. dia.
	a W. Oak 11 " " " S 23 W. 15 " "
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land heavily timbered
East	On Random Between Sec 16 & 21
79.81	Intersected N & S line at post Land & timber as before.



T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	On True Line
1000	Set Dr. post fr wh.
39.90 1/2	a Beech 20 in. diamr. brs S 81 E 9 lks. dis. &
	a Do 16 " " " N 86 W. 31 " "
54.81	an Ark 20 " "
79.81	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 16 & 17.
26.50	an Ark 20 in. diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 15 in. diamr. brs N 78 E 6 lks. dis. &
	a Do 15 " " " N 65 W 7 " "
47.60	a Poplar 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 8, 9, 16 & 17 fr wh.
	a Beech 15 in. diamr. brs S 17 W. 19 lks. dis. &
	an Ark 12 " " " N 39 E. 30 " "
	Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land particularly the N 1/2 - Timber the same as is invariably found on Rich Land - Beech, Sugar, Ark, Walnut, Oak.

East	On Random Between Sect 9 & 16.
79.55	Intersected N & S Line 190 N. of post.
	N 1/2 mile good - E 1/2 poor inclining to be swampy

West	On True Line
19.25	a Poplar 36 in. diamr.
39.77 1/2	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	an Ark 24 in. diamr. brs S 47 W. 37 lks. dis.
	a Beech 22 " " " N 78 E 27 " "
59.20	a Sugar 15 " "
79.55	to Sec. Cor. June 29 <sup>th</sup> 1834.

North	Between Sections 8 & 9.
22.49	an Elm 26 in. diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 26 in. diamr. brs N 77 W. 34 lks. dis.
	a Beech 20 " " " S 86 E 10 " "
60.90	a Do 14 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 11, 5, 8 & 9 fr wh.
	a Poplar 15 in. diamr. brs S 18 W. 32 lks. dis.

# T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As. lks.	am Elm 14 in. diamr. brs N 70 W. 16 lks. dia Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Ash, Poplar, Oak, Sugar, Elm, - Immv Sugar &c.
East 79.53	On Random Between Sect. 4 & 9 Intersected N & S Line 10 lks. N. of post Sand inclining to West Timber as before
West 19.80 39.76 1/2 62.63 79.53	On True Line a B. Oak 20 in. diamr Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a R. Oak 20 in. diamr. brs. N 68 W. 38 lks. dia. a Beech 12 " " " S 31 E. 16 " " a Do 28 " " " to Sec. Cor.
North 33.40 40.00 65.95 86.65	Between Sections 4 & 5 a Beech 12 in. diamr. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 28 in. diamr. brs. N 85 E. 15 lks. dia & a Hickory 10 " " " N 37 W. 18 " " am Elm 28 " " Intersected N. Boundry. 214 lks. N. of Dr. post Set post cor. to Sect 4 & 5 fr. wh. a Maple 20 in. diamr. brs S 32 W. 10 lks. dia a W. Oak 10 " " " N 10 E 9 " " Good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Sand - Timber as last described
North 19.75 40.00 59.15 80.00	Between Sections 31 & 32 am Elm 12 in. diamr. Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sect. post fr. wh. am Ash 9 in. diamr. brs N 88 E. 11 lks. dia. & a Do 12 " " " S 24 W. 7 " " a W. Oak 14 " " Set post Cor. to Sect 29, 30, 31, & 32 fr. wh. a Sugar 19 in. diamr. brs. N 35 W. 21 lks. dia. & a Do 10 " " " S 20 E 26 " " Sand level inclining to West Especially the 3/4 mile - Timber low, scrubby, perhaps old windfall.

T 3, N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

sho. lks East 80.00	On Random Between Sect. 29 & 32 Intersected N & S line 25 lks. S. of post. Land level - $\frac{1}{2}$ mile swampy E & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate.
West 12.90 40.00 59.80 80.00	On True Line a W. Oak 16 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm. 9 in. diam. brs S 14 E 150 lks. dis. a Syc 10 " " " West 1.70 " " an Elm 20 " " to Sec. Cor.
West 62.00	On Random Between Sect 30 & 31 Intersected W. Boundary 95 lks. S. of post. Land rolling & rich part of it is first rate - Beech, Sugar, Poplar, Walnut, Elm, Oak.
East 11.88 22.00 53.48 62.00	On True Line an Ironw <sup>d</sup> 11 in. diam. brs East 22 lks. dis. & a Do 9 " " " N 30 E 39 " " a Poplar 24 " " an Elm 18 in. diam. for Dr. Sec. Cor. a Sugar 24 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 25.00 40.00 55.80 61.50 80.00	Between Sections 29 & 30. a Walnut 20 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 15 in. diam. brs N 36 E. 7 lks. dis. & a Hickory 13 " " " S 19 W. 6 " " a W. Oak 20 " " a Brook 6 lks. wide ca. West. Set post line to Sect 19, 20, 29 & 30. fr. wh. an Ash 11 in. diam. brs. N 16 W. 10 lks. dis. & a Do 7 " " " S 4 W. 13 " " in Willow Swamp South $\frac{1}{2}$ mile good - North half wet swampy
East 79.30	On Random Between Sect 20 & 29 Intersected N & S line 180 N. of post.

# G31 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

cholls	Land level poor 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Close, undergrowth of Ironwood, Hazel, Maple, Hickory, Beech, & Water Beech - Numerous small Swamps, Willow &c.
West	On True Line. 15.92 a Beech 14 in. diam. 39.65 Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh. w Lynn 11 in. diam. brs N 19 W. 9 lks. dia. & a Do 8 " " " S 1 W. 31 " " 53.10 a W. Oak 36 " " 79.30 to Sec. Cor.
West	On Random Between Sect 19 & 20 38.00 a Brook 15 lks. wide. ca. NW. 51.20 a Do 6 " " " North 62.70 Intersected W. Boundary 10 lks. S. of post. Land & timber as last described
East	On True Line. a Beech 8 in. diam. brs S 68 E. 7 lks. dia. & an Ironwood 10 " " " N 12 E 24 " " 13.45 a Red Oak 36 " " 22.71 Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh. an Elm 12 in. diam. brs S 88 W. 46 lks. dia. an Ash 18 " " " S 61 E 47 " " 44.21 an Elm 21 " " 62.71 to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 19 & 20 28.13 a Sycamore 30 in. diam. 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs S 40 W. 12 lks. dia. an Ash 22 " " " N 44 E 32 " " 61.30 a Beech 12 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 17, 18, 19 & 20 fr. wh. a Lynn 12 in. diam. brs S 64 E. 9 lks. dia. & an Elm 30 " " " N 64 W 31 " " Land & timber as before.
East	on Random Between Sect. 19 & 20 78.00 a Brook 30 lks wide ca. NW.



T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks. 79.50	Intersected N + Shire 123 lks. N. of post. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Land. - timber as before June 30. 1834
West 15.23 39.75 59.95 79.37	On True Line w Sycamore 30 in. diamr Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. w Sugar 28 in. diamr. brs. S 38 W. 38 lks. dis. x w Beech 14 " " " N 36 E 6 " " w W. Oak 18 " " To Sec. Cor.
West 26.50 62.14	On Random Between Secs. 18 & 19 a Brook 12 lks. wide ca. North Intersected W. Boundary 150 lks. S. of post. Remarks omitted
East 22.10 43.16 62.14	On True Line w Ash 20 in. diamr. brs S 56 E 30 lks. dis. x a Beech 11 " " " N 57 E. 38 " " Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in. diamr. brs. N 72 W. 14 lks. dis. x a Do 12 " " " S 67 E 16 " " w Sugar 12 " " To Sec. Cor.
North 14.00 40.00 43.00 53.00 56.50 69.80 80.00	Between Secs 17 & 18 a B. Oak 12 in. diamr Set Dr. Sec. post. fr. wh. w Ash 15 in. diamr. brs. S 17 W. 14 lks. dis. x w Elm 30 " " " N 81 W. 10 " " a Brook 13 lks wide. ca. NW all the same w Do 15 " " " NW Brook I w Do 20 " " " NW approach w R. Oak, 35 in. diamr Set post cor. to Secs 7, 8, 17 & 18 fr. wh. w Ash 18 in. diamr. brs. S 57 E. 26 lks. dis. a W. Oak 18 " " " N 64 W. 43 " " Land level & wet - creek bottoms are miry
East	On Random Between Secs 8 & 17

G 31 N. B & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

80.00	Intersected N & S line 80 N. of post. West half mile inclining to west. East half good land.
West 18.60 40.00 67.60 80.00	On True line a Beech 12 in. diamr Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 18 in. diamr. brs N 9 E. 25 lks. dia. & an Ironwood 10 " " " S 43 E 13 " " a Beech 10 " " to Sec. Cor.
West 58.00 61.94	On Random Between Sec 7 & 18 a Brook lks wide. ca. NW. Intersected N Boundary 200 lks. S. of post. Land & timber as before
East 21.94 45.44 61.94	On True Line an Elm 24 in. diamr. brs N 82 E. 27 lks. dia. & a Maple 12 " " " S 39 E. 28 " " Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 11 in. diamr. brs. N 2 E 20 lks. dia. & a Do 12 " " " S 19 E 24 " " a Sugar 20 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 21.30 40.00 62.50 80.00	Between Sections 7 & 8 a R. Oak 33 in. diamr. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Red. Oak 19 in. diamr. brs. S 26 W. 3 lks. dia. a Lym 10 " " " N 31 E. 25 " " a Sugar 24 " " Set post Cor. to Sec 5, 6, 7 & 8 - fr. wh. a Beech 11 in. diamr. brs. N 14 W 29 lks. dia. & a Do 19 " " " S 41 W 16 " " Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Sand. - intercepted somewhat with small basins of water, which have no outlet
East 80.46	On Random Between Sec 5 & 8 Intersected N & S Line 34 lks. N. of post. Land & timber as before.



T31. N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West On True Line  
 10.03 a Poplar 24 in. diam.  
 40.23 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. Just fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 33 in. diam. brs N 23 W 40 lks. dis. &  
 a Do 40 " " " S 45 E 12 " "  
 63.96 a Beech 20 in. diam.  
 80.46 to Sec. Cor.

West On Random Between Secs 6 & 7  
 62.00 Intersected W. Boundary 250 lks. S. of post.  
 Land level wet swampy.

East On True Line  
 a Poplar 11 in. diam. brs S 13 E. 32 lks. dis.  
 a Hickory 11 " " " N 8 E 23 " "  
 22.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. Just fr. wh.  
 a Beech 22 in. diam. brs S 62 W. 10 lks. dis.  
 a Poplar 36 " " " N 37 E. 12 " "  
 53.80 an Ash 20 " "  
 62.00 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 5 & 6.  
 16.50 a Beech 20 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec Just fr. wh.  
 a Beech 20 in. diam. brs S 17 E 20 lks. dis. &  
 a Do 20 " " " N 13 W 37 " "  
 53.70 a Brook 7 lks. wide. co. N. W.  
 67.70 a Red Oak 36 in. diam.  
 87.50 Intersected Correction Line 4.00 E. of 2<sup>nd</sup> post  
 Set post Cor. to Sec. 5 & 6 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 12 in. diam. brs. East 21 lks. dis.  
 a Sugar 15 " " " S 26 W 45 " "

Land rolling & rich - heavy timbered  
 Beech, Ash, Sugar, Poplar, Oak, Elm,  
 Lym Ve. Undergrowth - Ironwd.  
 Dogwd, Sugar, Water-Beech -

July 1, 1834.  
 There is nothing remarkable to be  
 met with by the Surveyor in this Township.  
 It may however in the aggregate, be  
 called a Township of good land.

# G31 North, R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks		Remarks
Meanders of a part of a Lake situated in Sec. 33 - Beginning at the cor. on the line between Township 30 + 31 N. R 5 E, On the End of Lake		
ct 45 <sup>th</sup>	6.00	in Sec. 33.
ct 87 <sup>th</sup>	6.50	
S 33 <sup>th</sup>	4.91	to Cor. on Township line N. side Lake
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 26 + 27 Beginning at the cor. on the line, off Lake, on the line between Secs. 26 + 27 in Sec. 26.		
ct 88 E	2.00	
ct 82 E	5.00	
ct 27 E	3.00	at 2 <sup>nd</sup> 50 <sup>th</sup> an inlet 50 lks wide fr. E.
ct 6 <sup>th</sup>	13.00	
N 47 <sup>th</sup>	5.00	
N 65 <sup>th</sup>	1.62	to Sec. line on N. side of Lake.
N 63 <sup>th</sup>	5.00	in Sec. 27.
N 80 <sup>th</sup>	18.00	
West	23.00	at 22 <sup>nd</sup> 50 <sup>th</sup> Outlet 30 lks. wide ca. N.
S 57 <sup>th</sup>	13.00	
S 80 <sup>th</sup>	4.00	
S 40 <sup>th</sup>	11.80	
S 4 E	10.00	
S 68 E	9.50	
S 62 E	15.00	
East	19.00	at 12 <sup>th</sup> 50 <sup>th</sup> an inlet 10 lks. wide fr. S.W.
N 72 E	17.00	
N 88 E	7.00	to place of Beginning
Meanders of Lake in Sec. 33. Beginning on T. line. E. of Lake.		
N 45 <sup>th</sup>	6.00	in Sec. 33.
N 87 <sup>th</sup>	6.50	" " "
S 33 <sup>th</sup>	4.91	to Corner on Township line
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 25. Beginning at post on N. side on R. line between Ranges 5 + 6. E - Hence		
S 65 <sup>th</sup>	7.50	in Sec. 25 - Wet prairie Hammock

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Courses	chs. lks	Meanders Continued
N 87 W	6.50	in Sec. 23.
S 33 W	4.91	to cor. on Township Line
Meanders of a Lake in Sec. 25		
Beginning at post on N. side, on R. line between Ranges 5 & 6 E. thence		
S 65 W	7.50	in Sec. 25 - wet prairie
S 45 W	12.50	at N. outlet 12 lks. wide. on N. W.
S 12 E	9.00	
S 35 E	8.00	
S 76 E	7.00	
N 77 E	2.48	to post in Range Line S. side of Lake
November 18. 1834		

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a Contract with M. T. Williams Surveyor Genl. of the United States for the States of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1833 and in good conformity to the Laws of the United States & the Instructions of said Sur. Genl. - I have surveyed and subdivided into Sections Township No 31 N. of Range No 5 E. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Principal Meridian in the State of Indiana. And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and mainly the original field notes of the said Survey & subdivision executed as aforesaid. Certified this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1834

John Hendricks D. S.  
 William Coak  
 William Tilton } Chaimmen  
 Arch<sup>d</sup> Hendricks & A. B. Rodlefer.  
 Markers.